This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

*2590 c. L.d. 18. 2

82 F 31a

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A CLASSIFIED LIST

OF

REPORTS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

IN THE

RECORD BRANCH

OF THE

INDIA OFFICE.

April 1883.

Ya 5698. 250.—7/84. I. 1261.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF HEADS.

I. Administration.
II. Agriculture.
III. Census.
IV. Communications.
V. Education.
VI. Emigration.
VII. Fairs.
VIII. Finance.
IX. Health.
X. Irrigation.
XI. Law.
XII. Literature.
XIII. Manufactures.
XIV. Military.
XV. Mines.
XVI. Municipalities.
XVII. Political.
XVIII. Postal.
XIX. Public Works.
XX. Religion.
XXI. Revenue.
XXII. Salt.
XXIII. Science.
XXIV. Surveys.
XXV. Telegraph.
XXVI. Trade.
XXVII. Weights and Measures.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY 21·7·1895
INDIAN INSTITUTE OXFORD

Digitized by Google

LIST OF HEADS AND SUB-HEADS.

I.—ADMINISTRATION.

1. Governor General, Governors, Lieut.-Governors, and Chief Commissioners.
2. Lists, Civil and Military.
3. Pensions and Allowances.
4. Study of Native Languages, Examinations.
5. Historical Accounts, &c.
6. Village Officers.
7. East India Company.
8. Administration Reports.

II.—AGRICULTURE.

1. Caoutchouc.
2. Chinchona.
3. Coffee.
4. Cotton.
5. Cattle Disease.
6. Famine.
7. Farms, Gardens, Agri-Horticultural Societies.
8. Fibres (Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rhea).
9. Fisheries.
10. Forests :—
    (*a.*) General Questions.
    (*b.*) Plantations, Timbers, Fuel Reserves.
    (*c.*) Minor Products.
    (*d.*) Miscellaneous.
11. Rice and Wheat.
12. Indigo and other Dye Stuffs.
13. Opium Cultivation.
14. Oils and Oil Seeds.
15. Silk.
16. Spices (Cardamoms, and Vanilla).
17. Sugar.
18. Tea.
19. Tobacco and Gánja.
20. Miscellaneous.

III.—CENSUS.

1. Area and Population.

IV.—COMMUNICATIONS.

1. Railways :—
    (*a.*) General Questions.
    (*b.*) State.
    (*c.*) Miscellaneous.
2. Roads :—
    (*a.*) General Questions.
    (*b.*) Internal.
    (*c.*) Bridges.
    (*d.*) Frontier Roads, Passes.
3. Tramways.
4. Navigation :—
    (*a.*) Canals.
    (*b.*) Rivers.
5. Sea Routes.
6. Harbours :—
    (*a.*) Coast Works.
    (*b.*) Docks.
    (*c.*) Port Trusts.
    (*d.*) Miscellaneous.
7. Lighthouses and Light Vessels.
8. Miscellaneous.

V.—EDUCATION.

1. General Subjects and Reports.
2. Primary.
3. High Schools.
4. European Schools.
5. Female Schools.
6. Colleges.
7. Universities.
8. Special Schools and Institutions.

VI.—EMIGRATION.

1. General Questions.
2. Emigration, Internal (Assam)
3. Emigration, External.
4. Immigration.
5. Colonization.

VII.—FAIRS.

1. Special Exhibitions.
2. Miscellaneous.

VIII.—FINANCE.

1. General Questions.
2. Accounts.
3. Budget Estimates.
4. Public Works.
5. Local Rates.
6. Banks.
7. Debt and Obligations.
8. Funds.
9. Mint and Currency :—
    (*a.*) General Questions.
    (*b.*) Metal.
    (*c.*) Paper.
10. Cash Allowances.
11. Stores.
12. Codes.
13. Miscellaneous.

IX.—HEALTH.

1. Hospitals, Dispensaries, and Medical Institutions.
2. Medical Schools and Education.
3. Materia Medica and Drugs.
4. Cholera.
5. Fevers.
6. Leprosy and other Skin Diseases.
7. Lunacy.
8. Small-pox and Vaccination.
9. Other Diseases.
10. Wild Beasts and Snake Poison.
11. Drainage.
12. Water Supply.
13. Sanitary Reports.
14. Miscellaneous.

X.—IRRIGATION.

1. Canals—General Questions.
2. Embankments.
3. Wells.
4. Tanks.

XI.—LAW.

1. General Questions, Judicial and Legislative Departments.
2. Legislation.
3. High and Chief Courts.
4. Civil Justice (including Civil Courts below High Courts).
5. Criminal Justice (including Criminal Courts below High Courts).
6. Mohammedan and Hindoo Law.
7. Orders, &c.
8. Government Prosecutions and Suits.
9. Appeals to Privy Council.
10. Police.
11. Crime and Punishments.
12. Special Outbreaks and Riots.
13. Prisons and Prisoners.
14. Penal Settlements.
15. Vagrancy.
16. Reformatories and Schools.
17. Registration of Deeds.
18. Administration of Estates.
19. Succession and Inheritance.
20. Miscellaneous.

Digitized by Google

XII.—Literature.

1. General.
2. Newspapers and Journals.
3. Study of Oriental Languages and History.

XIII.—Manufactures.

1. General.
2. Patents.

XIV.—Military.

1. Army Lists.
2. Commands, Promotion, Pay, and Pensions.
3. Commissariat.
4. Artillery and Ordnance.
5. Barracks.
6. Cantonments.
7. Medical and Sanitary.
8. Prize Money.
9. Schools.
10. Military Operations.
11. Army Miscellaneous.

XV.—Mines.

1. Coal.
2. Iron.
3. Gold.
4. Miscellaneous.

XVI.—Municipalities.

1. Presidency and other Towns.
2. Miscellaneous.

XVII.—Political.

1. Administration.
2. General Questions.
3. Memorials.
4. Treaties and Engagements.

XVIII.—Postal.

1. Money Orders.
2. Miscellaneous.

XIX.—Public Works.

1. General Questions.
2. Establishment.
3. Engineering Colleges.
4. Progress Reports.
5. Miscellaneous.

XX.—Religion.

1. Hindoo and Mussulman.
2. Christian.
3. Charitable Institutions.
4. Miscellaneous.

XXI.—Revenue.

1. Land Revenue.—General Questions.
2. " Bengal and Behar.
3. " Assam.
4. " N.W. Provinces.
5. " Oude.
6. " Punjab.
7. " Central Provinces.
8. " Hyderabad.
9. " British Burma.
10. " Madras.
11. " Bombay.
12. " Sind.

XXI.—Revenue—*continued.*

13. Tenures.
14. Land Miscellaneous.
15. Orders, Manuals, and Laws.
16. Court of Wards, Encumbered Estates.
17. Taxation.
18. Stamps.
19. Customs.
20. Canals.
21. Opium.
22. Abkaree or Excise.
23. Miscellaneous.

XXII.—Salt.

1. General Questions.
2. Establishment.

XXIII.—Science.

1. Museums.
2. Exhibitions.
3. Miscellaneous.

XXIV.—Surveys.

1. General Surveys.
2. Trigonometrical Survey.
3. Topographical Survey and Maps.
4. Geological Survey.
5. Archæological Survey.
6. Marine Survey.
7. Revenue Survey.
8. Gazetteers:—
   (*a.*) Bengal.
   (*b.*) Madras.
   (*c.*) Bombay.
   (*d.*) N.W. Provinces.
   (*e.*) Oudh.
   (*f.*) Punjab.
   (*g.*) Rajpootana.
   (*h.*) Central Provinces.
   (*i.*) Hyderabad.
   (*j.*) Mysore and Coorg.
   (*k.*) Assam.
   (*l.*) Burma.
   (*m.*) Central India.
9. Meteorology and Astronomy.
10. Historical and Miscellaneous.

XXV.—Telegraph.

1. General Questions.
2. Tariff.
3. Establishment.

XXVI.—Trade.

1. Sea-borne.
2. Internal and External Land.
3. Slave Trade.
4. Mercantile Marine.
5. Wrecks and Casualties.
6. Chambers of Commerce.
7. Miscellaneous.

XXVII.—Weights and Measures.

1. Standards.
2. Miscellaneous.

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CHIEF SUBJECTS.

Subject.	Head.	No. of Head.	Sub-head.
A.			
Abkaree	Revenue	XXI.	22
Accounts	Finance	VIII.	2
Acts (Law)	Law	XI.	2
Administration of Governments	Administration	I.	1
Administration, Judicial	Law	XI.	—
Administration, Political	Political	XVII.	1
Administration Reports	Administration	I.	8
Agricultural Statistics	Agriculture	II.	20
Agriculture	Agriculture	II.	—
Agri-Horticultural Societies	Agriculture	II.	7
Allowances	Administration	I.	3
Analysis of Soils	Irrigation	X.	1
Analysis of Water	Health	IX.	12
Anatomy	Health	IX.	14
Appeals	Law	XI.	9
Arboriculture	Agriculture	II.	10 (*a*)
Archæological Survey	Surveys	XXIV.	5
Area	Census	III.	1
Army	Military	XIV.	—
Artillery	Military	XIV.	4
Astronomy	Surveys	XXIV.	9
Asylums, Lunatic	Health	IX.	7
B.			
Balsam of Copaiba	Agriculture	II.	1
Bamboo	Agriculture	II.	8
Banks	Finance	VIII.	6
Barracks	Military	XIV.	5
Booty	Military	XIV.	8
Borax	Mines	XV.	4
Botany	Agriculture	II.	—
Breakwaters	Communications	IV.	4 (*b*)
Brickmaking	Manufactures	XIII.	1
Bridges	Communications	IV.	2 (*c*)
Budget Estimates and Orders	Finance	VIII.	3
Burials	Health	IX.	14
C.			
Cables, Submarine	Telegraph	XXV.	1
Canals, Irrigation	Irrigation	X.	1
Canals, Navigation	Communications	IV.	4 (*a*)
Canals, Revenue Returns	Revenue	XXI.	20
Cantonments	Military	XIV.	6
Caoutchouc	Agriculture	II.	1
Cardamoms	Agriculture	II.	16
Case (Personal)	Law	XI.	8
Cash Allowances	Finance	VIII.	10
Caste	Religion	XX.	1
Casualties at Sea	Trade	XXVI.	5
Catalogues, Exhibition	Fairs	VII.	2
Cattle Disease	Agriculture	II.	5
Cattle Poisoning	Law	XI.	11
Census	Census	III.	—
Chaplains	Religion	XX.	4
Charges, Civil	Finance	VIII.	13
Charitable Institutions	Religion	XX.	3
Charitable Medical Institutions	Health	IX.	1
Charters, E.I.C.	Administration	I.	7
Chemical Examiners	Health	IX.	13

Digitized by Google

Subject.	Head.	No. of Head.	Sub-head.
Chemistry, Scientific	Science	XXIII.	3
Chinchona	Agriculture	II.	2
Cholera	Health	IX.	4
Chronological Tables	Weights and Measures	XXVII.	2
Circular Orders, Law	Law	XI.	7
Circular Orders, Revenue	Revenue	XXI.	15
Civil Law	Law	XI.	4
Civil Lists	Administration	I.	2
Civil Lists, P. W.	Public Works	XIX.	2
Civil Lists, Telegraph	Telegraph	XXV.	3
Civil Service	Administration	I.	2
Coal	Mines	XV.	1
Cochineal	Agriculture	II.	12
Code, Civil Procedure	Law	XI.	2
Code, Criminal Procedure	Law	XI.	2
Code, Penal	Law	XI.	2
Codes, Financial Dept.	Finance	VIII	12
Codes, Military	Military	XIV.	—
Codes, Jail	Law	XI.	13
Codes, P. W.	Public Works	XIX.	2
Codes, Regulations and Acts	Law	XI.	2
Coffee	Agriculture	II.	3
Coiners	Law	XI.	11
Coins	Finance	VIII.	9 (*a*)
Colleges	Education	V.	6
Colleges, Medical	Health	IX.	2
Colonization	Emigration	VI.	5
Commands	Military	XIV.	2
Commerce	Trade	XXVI.	—
Commerce, Chambers of	Trade	XXVI.	6
Commissariat	Military	XIV.	3
Commissioners, Law	Law	XI.	1
Communications	Communications	IV.	—
Company, E. I.	Administration	I.	7
Competitive Examinations	Administration	I.	4
Conference, Sanitary	Health	IX.	14
Conservancy	Health	IX.	11
Coolies, Examination of	Emigration	VI.	1
Coolies, Exportation of	Emigration	VI.	3
Copper	Mines	XV.	2
Cotton	Agriculture	II.	4
Cotton Gin Factories	Agriculture	II.	4
Courts of Wards	Revenue	XXI.	16
Creek Navigation	Communications	IV.	4 (*a*)
Crime	Law	XI.	11
Criminal Courts	Law	XI.	5
Criminal Law	Law	XI.	5
Currency, Metal	Finance	VIII.	9 (*b*)
Currency, Paper	Finance	VIII.	9 (*c*)
Customs	Revenue	XXI.	19
Customs, Inland Salt	Salt	XXII.	1
D.			
Dacoitee	Law	XI.	11
Dams, Masonry	Irrigation	X.	2
Dates, Tables of	Weights and Measures	XXVII.	2
Deaths	Health	IX.	13, 14
Debt and Loans	Finance	VIII.	7
Disease, Cattle	Agriculture	II.	5
Diseases, Human	Health	IX.	—
Dispensaries	Health	IX.	1
Docks	Communications	IV.	6 (*b*)
Drainage	Health	IX.	11
Drought	Agriculture	II.	6
Dyes and Dye Stuffs	Agriculture	II.	12
E.			
East India Company	Administration	I.	7
Education	Education	V.	—
Electric Telegraph	Telegraph	XXV.	1
Embankments	Irrigation	X.	2

Digitized by Google

Subject.	Head.	No. of Head.	Sub-head.
Emigration	Emigration	VI.	—
Encumbered Estates	Revenue	XXI.	16
Engineering Colleges	Public Works	XIX.	3
Estates (Administration)	Law	XI.	18
Examinations	Administration	I.	4
Examinations	Education	V.	—
Exchange Tables	Weights and Measures	XXVII.	2
Excise	Revenue	XXI.	22
Exhibitions, Scientific	Science	XXIII.	2
Exhibitions, Agricultural	Fairs	VII.	1
Experiments	Science	XXIII.	3
F.			
Factories	Health	IX.	14
Fairs	Fairs	VII.	—
Fairs, Sanitary	Health	IX.	14
Farms	Agriculture	II.	7
Famine	Agriculture	II.	6
Female Infanticide	Law	XI.	11
Ferns	Agriculture	II.	20
Ferries	Communications	IV.	4 (*b*)
Festivals	Religion	XX.	1
Fevers	Health	IX.	5
Fibres	Agriculture	II.	8
Ficus Elastica	Agriculture	II.	1
Filters	Health	IX.	12
Finance	Finance	VIII.	—
Finance, Public Works	Finance	VIII.	4
Finance, Statements	Finance	VIII.	1
Fisheries	Agriculture	II.	9
Fish	Agriculture	II.	9
Flax	Agriculture	II.	8
Flora	Agriculture	II.	20
Forest Flora	Agriculture	II.	10
Forests	Agriculture	II.	10
Forest Schools	Agriculture	II.	10
Food	Agriculture	II.	20
Food Grains	Agriculture	II.	6, 20
Frontier Roads	Communications	IV.	2
Frontier States	Political	XVII.	2
Funds	Finance	VIII.	8
G.			
Gardens	Agriculture	II.	7
Gazetted Officers, Services of	Administration	I.	2
Gazetteers	Surveys	XXIV.	8
Gánja	Agriculture	II.	19
Geological Survey	Surveys	XXIV.	4
Geographical Reports	Surveys	XXIV.	8
Glossaries	Literature	XII.	3
Gold Coins	Finance	VIII.	9 (*a*)
Gold Metal	Mines	XV.	3
Government Prosecutions	Law	XI.	8
Governor General	Administration	I.	1
Governors	Administration	I.	1
Gradation Lists, Civil Service	Administration	I.	2
Grains	Agriculture	II.	11, 20
Grants in aid of Schools	Education	V.	1
Grants of Money	Administration	I.	3
Gum Resins	Agriculture	II.	10 (*c*)
Gums	Agriculture	II.	10 (*c*)
Guns	Military	XIV.	4
Gurgun Oil for Leprosy	Health	IX.	6
Gutta Percha	Agriculture	II.	1

Digitized by Google

Subject.	Head.	No. of Head.	Sub-head.
H.			
Harbours	Communications	IV.	6
Health	Health	IX.	—
Hemp	Agriculture	II.	8
High Courts	Law	XI.	3
Hill Sanitation	Health	IX.	13
Hindoo Law	Law	XI.	6
Hindoo Medicine	Health	IX.	3
Historical	Administration	I.	5
Historical Accounts	Surveys	XXIV.	—
Home Government	Administration	I.	1
Home Stores	Finance	VIII.	11
Horticultural Societies	Agriculture	II.	7
Hospitals	Health	IX.	1
Human Sacrifice	Law	XI.	11
I.			
Immigration	Emigration	VI.	4
Imports and Exports	Trade	XXVI.	1
Inam Commission	Revenue	XXI.	23
Income Tax	Revenue	XXI.	17
India Rubber	Agriculture	II.	1
Indigo	Agriculture	II.	12
Indigo Trade	Trade	XXVI.	7
Industrial Arts	Science	XXIII.	3
Do. School of	Education	V.	8
Industrial Schools	Law	XI.	16
Infanticide	Law	XI.	11
Infirmaries	Health	IX.	1
Inheritance	Law	XI.	19
Inland Customs, Salt	Salt	XXII.	1
Insane Asylums	Health	IX.	7
Institutions, Charitable	Religion	XX.	3
Ipecacuanha Plant	Agriculture	II.	20
Iron	Mines	XV.	2
Iron and Steel Manufacture	Manufactures	XIII.	1
Iron Mines	Mines	XV.	2
Irrigation	Irrigation	X.	—
Irrigation Canals	Irrigation	X.	1
Irrigation Revenue	Revenue	XXI.	20
Irrigation Rivers	Irrigation	X.	1
Issue Department	Postal	XVIII.	1
J.			
Jails	Law	XI.	13
Jails, Sanitary	Health	IX.	14
Journals	Literature	XII.	2
Judicature	Law	XI.	1
Judicial System	Law	XI.	1
Justice, Civil	Law	XI.	4
Justice, Criminal	Law	XI.	5
Jury	Law	XI.	1
Jute	Agriculture	II.	8
L.			
Lac	Agriculture	II.	12
Land Area	Census	III.	1
Land Cultivation	Agriculture	II.	—
Land Revenue	Revenue	XXI.	—
Land Revenue Settlements	Revenue	XXI.	2–12
Land Revenue Survey	Surveys	XXIV.	7
Languages Native, Study of	Administration	I.	4
Languages, Oriental	Literature	XII.	3
Latrines	Health	IX.	14
Law	Law	XI.	—
Law Commission	Law	XI.	1
Law Courts	Law	XI.	3

Digitized by Google

Subject.	Head.	No. of Head.	Sub-head.
Laws	Law	XI.	2
Laws, Revenue	Revenue	XXI.	15
Leather	Manufactures	XIII.	1
Legal Affairs	Law	XI.	—
Legislation	Law	XI.	2
Legislative Council	Law	XI.	2
Leper Asylums	Health	IX.	6
Leprosy	Health	IX.	6
Letters Patent	Law	XI.	3
Libraries	Literature	XII.	1
Lighthouses	Communications	IV.	7
Lightning Conductors	Public Works	XIX.	5
Light Vessels	Communications	IV.	7
Lists, Civil and Military	Administration	I.	2
Lists, Military	Military	XIV.	1
Literature	Literature	XII.	—
Loans	Finance	VIII.	7
Lock Hospitals	Health	IX.	1
Locusts	Agriculture	II.	20
Lunacy	Health	IX.	7
Lunatic Asylums	Health	IX.	7
Lying-in Hospitals	Health	IX.	1
M.			
Manual, Finance	Finance	VIII.	13
Manuals, Law	Law	XI.	7
Manuals, Revenue	Revenue	XXI.	15
Manufactures	Manufactures	XIII.	—
Maps	Surveys	XXIV.	3
Marine Survey	Surveys	XXIV.	6
Materia Medica	Health	IX.	3
Measures	Weights and Measures	XXVII.	1
Medicine	Health	IX.	3
Medical, Army	Military	XIV.	7
Medical Colleges	Health	IX.	2
Medical Institutions	Health	IX.	1
Medical Reports	Health	IX.	13
Medico-Topography	Health	IX.	13
Memorials	Political	XVII.	3
Mercantile Marine	Trade	XXVI.	4
Mesmerism	Health	IX.	14
Metal Currency	Finance	VIII.	9
Meteorology	Surveys	XXIV.	9
Military	Military	XIV.	—
Military Operations	Military	XIV.	10
Mineralogy	Mines	XV.	—
Mineral Springs	Mines	XV.	4
Mines	Mines	XV.	—
Mints	Finance	VIII.	9
Mirasi Rights	Revenue	XXI.	1
Missions, Political	Political	XVII.	2
Mohammedan Law	Law	XI.	6
Money	Finance	VIII.	9
Money Orders	Postal	XVIII.	1
Mortuary Returns	Health	IX.	14
Municipal Commission	Municipalities	XVI.	1
Municipalities	Municipalities	XVI.	—
Murder	Law	XI.	11
Museums	Science	XXIII.	1
Mutiny	Military	XIV.	11
N.			
Native States	Political	XVII.	2
Navigation, Canals	Communications	IV.	4 (*a*)
Navigation, Rivers	Communications	IV.	4 (*b*)
Navigation, Trade	Trade	XXVI.	1
Newspapers	Literature	XII.	2

Digitized by Google

Subject.	Head.	No. of Head.	Sub-head.
O.			
Octroi	Municipalities	XVI.	2
Oils	Agriculture	II.	14
Oil Seeds	Agriculture	II.	14
Opium Cultivation	Agriculture	II.	13
Opium Revenue	Revenue	XXI.	21
Orders, Law	Law	XI.	7
Orders, Revenue	Revenue	XXI.	15
Oriental Languages	Literature	XII.	3
Orphan Asylums	Religion	XX.	3
P.			
Pali Plague	Health	IX.	5
Palsy	Health	IX.	9
Paper Currency	Finance	VIII.	9 (*c*)
Paper Making	Agriculture	II.	8
Passes	Communications	IV.	2 (*a*)
Patents	Manufactures	XIII.	2
Pay, Army	Military	XIV.	2
Pearl Fisheries	Agriculture	II.	9
	Revenue	XXI.	23
Pearl Oyster	Science	XXIII.	3
Penal Code	Law	XI.	2
Penal Settlements	Law	XI.	14
Pensions	Administration	I.	3
Pensions, Army	Military	XIV.	2
Pharmacopœia	Health	IX.	3
Pilgrims	Health	IX.	13
Pilotage	Communications	IV.	4 (*b*)
Plantations, Forest	Agriculture	II.	10 (*a*)
Plantations, Fuel	Agriculture	II.	10 (*a*)
Plants	Agriculture	II.	20
Poisonous Snakes	Health	IX.	10
Police	Law	XI.	10
Political	Political	XVII.	—
Political, Military	Military	XIV.	10
Population	Census	III.	1
Ports	Communications	IV.	6 (*a*)
Port Trusts, Dues, &c.	Communications	IV.	6 (*c*)
Post Office	Postal	XVIII.	—
Pottery	Manufactures	XIII.	1
Press, Vernacular	Literature	XII.	2
Prisoners	Law	XI.	13
Prisons	Law	XI.	13
Privy Council	Law	XI.	9
Prize Money	Military	XIV.	8
Proceedings, Legislative	Law	XI.	2
Procedure, Civil	Law	XI.	4
Procedure, Criminal	Law	XI.	5
Products, Economic	Agriculture	II.	20
Promotion, Army	Military	XIV.	2
Prosecutions, Government	Law	XI.	8
Publications	Literature	XII.	1
Public Works	Public Works	XIX.	—
Public Works, Budgets	Finance	VIII.	3
Public Works, Finance	Finance	VIII.	4
Punishments	Law	XI.	11
Q.			
Quarries, Stone	Mines	XV.	4
Quinine	Agriculture	II.	2

Digitized by Google

Subject.	Head.	No of Head.	Sub-head.
R.			
Railways	Communications	IV.	1
Rates, Imperial	Finance	VIII.	5
Rates, Local	Finance	VIII.	5
Records	Literature	XII.	1
Records, in India	Administration	I.	5
Reformatories	Law	XI.	16
Registration of Deeds	Law	XI.	17
Regulations	Law	XI.	2
Regulations, Military	Military	XIV.	2
Reh Lands	Irrigation	X.	1
Relief, Medical	Health	IX.	1
Religion	Religion	XX.	—
Rent Law	Revenue	XXI.	15
Resignation, Army	Military	XIV.	2
Resins	Agriculture	II.	10 (*c*)
Revenue	Revenue	XXI.	—
Revenue Accounts	Revenue	XXI.	23
Revenue Survey	Surveys	XXIV.	7
Rice	Agriculture	II.	11
Riots	Law	XI.	12
River Irrigation	Irrigation	X.	1
River Navigation	Communications	IV.	4 (*b*)
Roads	Communications	IV.	2
Routes	Communications	IV.	2 (*d*)
Routes, Sea	Communications	IV.	5
	Trade	XXVI.	7
Routes, Trade, Land	Trade	XXVI.	7
Ryots	Revenue	XXI.	13
S.			
Salt	Salt	XXII.	—
Sanitary Reports	Health	IX.	13
Sanitation	Health	IX.	—
Sanitation, Army	Military	XIV.	7
School Books	Education	V.	1
Schools	Education	V.	—
Schools, Forest	Agriculture	II.	10 (*d*)
Schools, Medical	Health	IX.	2
Schools, Military	Military	XIV.	9
Science	Science	XXIII.	—
Sea-borne Trade	Trade	XXVI.	1
Sea Customs Law	Law	XI.	2
Settlements Revenue	Revenue	XXI.	2–12
Sewerage	Health	IX.	11
Shipping	Trade	XXVI.	4
Silk	Agriculture	II.	15
Silver, Currency	Finance	VIII.	9
Skin Diseases	Health	IX.	6
Slave Trade	Trade	XXVI.	3
Small-pox	Health	IX.	8
Snake Poisoning	Health	IX.	10
Societies, Agri-Horticultural	Agriculture	II.	7
Soils, Analysis of	Irrigation	X.	1
Special Exhibitions	Fairs	VII.	1
Spices	Agriculture	II.	16
Staff Corps	Military	XIV.	2
Stamps	Postal	XVIII.	—
Stamps, Revenue	Revenue	XXI.	18
State Papers	Literature	XII.	1
State Railways	Communications	IV.	1 (*b*)
Statistics, Agricultural	Agriculture	II.	20
Statistics, Judicial	Law	XI.	—
Statistics, Vital	Health	IX.	14
Statistics, Miscellaneous	Surveys	XXIV.	10
Statutes	Law	XI.	2
Steel	Mines	XV.	2
Stipendiaries, Carnatic	Political	XVII.	3
Stone Quarries	Mines	XV.	4
Stores	Finance	VIII.	11

Digitized by Google

Subject.	Head.	No. of Head.	Sub-head.
Study of Oriental Languages	Literature	XII.	3
Succession	Law	XI.	19
Sugar	Agriculture	II.	17
Sumach	Agriculture	II.	12
Suicide	Law	XI.	11
Suits	Law	XI.	8
Sujjee Plant	Agriculture	II.	10 (*c*)
Supply of Water	Health	IX.	12
Surgeons	Health	IX.	—
Surveys	Surveys	XXIV.	—
Surveys, Archæological	Surveys	XXIV.	5
Surveys, Revenue	Surveys	XXIV.	7
Suttee	Law	XI.	11
T.			
Tanks	Irrigation	X.	4
Tanning Leather	Manufactures	XIII.	1
Tar	Agriculture	II.	10 (*d*)
Tariff of Messages, Telegraph	Telegraph	XXV.	2
Taxation	Revenue	XXI.	17
Teak	Agriculture	II.	10 (*b*)
Tea	Agriculture	II.	18
Telegraphs	Telegraphs	XXV.	—
Tenures, Land	Revenue	XXI.	13
Thuggee	Law	XI.	11
Tides	Surveys	XXIV.	6
Tide Tables	Communications	IV.	6 (*d*)
Timbers	Agriculture	II.	10
Tin	Mines	XV.	4
Tobacco	Agriculture	II.	19
Topographical Survey	Surveys	XXIV.	3
Trade	Trade	XXVI.	—
Trade, Internal and External	Trade	XXVI.	2
Trade, Sea-borne	Trade	XXVI.	1
Tramways	Communications	IV.	3
Travels	Surveys	XXIV.	2
Treaties	Political	XVII.	4
Trigonometrical Survey	Surveys	XXIV.	2
U.			
Universities	Education	V.	7
V.			
Vagrancy	Law	XI.	15
Vanilla	Agriculture	II.	16
Venomous Snakes	Health	IX.	10
Viceroys	Administration	I.	1
Village Officers	Administration	I.	6
Vital Statistics	Health	IX.	14
Vital Statistics, Military	Military	XIV.	7
W.			
Wars	Military	XIV.	10
Waste Lands	Revenue	XXI.	14
Water Analysis	Health	IX.	12
Water Supply	Health	IX.	12
Weights	Weights and Measures	XXVII.	—
Wells	Irrigation	X.	3
Wet Docks	Communications	IV.	6 (*b*)
Wheat	Agriculture	II.	11
Wild Beasts	Health	IX.	10
Windmills	Irrigation	X.	1
Wrecks	Trade	XXVI.	5

Digitized by Google

I.—ADMINISTRATION.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Governor General, Governors, Lieutenant Governors, and Chief Commissioners.
2. Lists, Civil and Military.
3. Pensions and Allowances.
4. Study of Native Languages, Examinations.
5. Historical Accounts.
6. Village Officers.
7. East India Company.
8. Administration Reports.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GOVERNOR GENERAL, GOVERNORS, LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONERS.*				
(54) 798	The Marquis Wellesley Papers, containing Correspondence from Lord Clive, Mr. Duncan, and Lord Bentinck - -	- - -	MSS. -	1799 to 1805.	24 vols.
(19) 782	Administration of the Marquis of Hastings; —1. Nepaul War. 2. Pindarry and Mahratta Wars: Treaties and Finance. 3. Hyderabad Papers. 4. Oudh Papers.	- - -	London -	1824	4 vols.
(19) 1085	Correspondence and Minutes on the Constitution of the Indian Governments.	- - -	London -	1830	—
(21) 89	Proceedings of the Court of Directors relating to the Resignation of the Office of Governor General of India by Lord W. Bentinck, and an Appointment of a Successor.	- - -	London -	1835	—
(19) 76	Copy of a Minute by the Marquis of Dalhousie (dated February 28th, 1856), reviewing his Administration in India from January 1848 to March 1856. (Also printed as India Selection, No. 14.)	- - -	London -	1856	—
(54) 687	Petition of Christian Inhabitants of Calcutta and of the Presidency of Fort William, in Bengal, for the Recall of Earl Canning.	- - -	MSS. -	1857	—
(20) 691	Memorandum of the Improvements in the Administration of India during the last 30 years.	J. S. Mill -	London -	1858	—
(19) 736	Minute by the Lieut. Governor of Bengal on the Mutinies as they affected the Lower Provinces under the Government of Bengal.	F. J. Halliday -	Calcutta -	1858	—
(19) 789	Minutes by the Governor of Madras relating to his Tour in the South of India, between 5th January and 6th March 1860.	Sir C. E. Trevelyan.	Madras -	1860	—
(19) 1362	Administration of the Earl of Mayo as Viceroy and Governor General of India.	Sir J. Strachey -	- -	1872	—
(19) 1420	Rules and Orders for Transaction of Business in the Council of the Governor General.	- - -	- -	1873 1876	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(19) 1560	The Indian Councils Act, and Rules and Orders for transaction of business in Council of the Governor General.	- - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(80) 1705	List of Presidents of the Board of Control, Secretaries of State for India, Viceroys, Governors, &c.	- - -	- -	1877 2nd ed., 1882.	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Papers regarding Major Jacob's complaint against the Remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 20.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Constitution and Functions of the Council of the Governor of Bombay for making Laws and Regulations.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 92.]
Sel. V.	Minutes and Despatches of the Hon. James Thomason, 1844 to 1850.	- - -	Allahabad	1856	[Vol. 1, n.s.]
Sel. V.	Minutes and Despatches of the Hon. James Thomason, 1844 to 1853.	- - -	Allahabad	1858	[Vol. 2, n.s.]
	2. *LISTS, CIVIL AND MILITARY.*				
(68) 820	A List of the Company's Civil Servants at their Settlements in the East Indies, St. Helena, and China: 1776, vol. 1; 1780, vol. 2; 1790–93, vol. 3; 1795, vol. 4; 1799, vol. 5.	- - -	London -	—	—
(68) 848	The Indian Army and Civil List, 1791 to 1876.	- - -	London -	—	—
"	The India List from 1877 to date - -	- - -	London -	—	—
(68) 598	Alphabetical List of Officers of the Indian Army, dates of promotion, retirement, resignation, or death, from 1760 to 1834. Corrected to September 1837.	- - -	London -	1838	—
(68) 731	Alphabetical List of Medical Officers of the Indian Army from 1764 to 1838.	Dodwell and Miles.	London -	1839	—
(68) 728	Alphabetical List of the Honourable East India Company's Bengal Civil Servants from 1780 to 1838, with dates of retirement, resignation, or death; List of the Governors General of India from 1773 to 1838, with dates of appointments; and List of East India Directors, 1779 to 1838.	Dodwell and Miles.	London -	1839	—
(68) 729	Alphabetical List of Honourable East India Company's Madras Civil Servants from 1780 to 1839, with date of retirement, resignation, or death.	Dodwell and Miles.	London -	1839	—
(68) 730	Alphabetical List of Honourable East India Company's Bombay Civil Servants from 1798 to 1839, with date of retirement, resignation, or death.	Dodwell and Miles.	London -	1839	—
(68) 318	A General Register of Honourable East India Company's Civil Servants of Bengal from 1790 to 1842, with List of Governors General of India; with Life Tables.	H. T. Prinsep and Ramchunder Doss.	Calcutta -	1844	—
(68) 566	Distribution of the Civil Service in the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, 1st May 1856.	- - -	- -	1856	Sheets.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(68) 1557*	List of Civil Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Government of India in the Home, Legislative, and Foreign Departments.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874 to date.	—
(68) 1680*	Quarterly Return of Europeans in their Station in the Pilot Establishment.	- - -	MSS. -	1877	—
(68) 1678*	List of Officers in the Survey and Forest Departments.	- - -	Calcutta -	1877 to 1879.	—
"	List of Officers in the Survey Department -	- - -	Calcutta -	1880 to date.	—
(68) 1808*	List of Officers in the Forest Department -	- - -	Calcutta -	1880 to date.	—
(68) 1766*	List of graded Officers of Educational Services throughout India (with salaries).	- - -	Simla -	1879	—
(68) 1767*	List of graded Officers of Educational Services throughout India (designation and salaries of Officers).	- - -	Simla -	1879	—
(68) 512	Distribution of the Civil Service in the Presidency of Fort St. George.	- - -	- -	1858 to 1861.	—
(68) 1487	The Civil Service List, Madras - -	- - -	Madras -	1866 to date.	—
(68) 887	Annual List of the Establishments in the Revenue Department of the Madras Presidency.	- - -	Madras -	1862 to date.	—
(68) 1659*	List of European and East Indian Uncovenanted Civil Servants in the employ of the Government of Fort St. George.	- - -	Madras -	1871 to date.	—
(68) 1660*	Register of Her Majesty's Covenanted Civil Servants on the Madras Establishment, with Appendix of Clerical, Military, and Medical Officers holding employment in the Civil Department.	- - -	Madras -	1872 to date.	—
(68) 1811*	List of Services of Her Majesty's Indian Covenanted Servants on the Madras Establishment.	- - -	- -	1879 1880	—
(68) 1858*	History of Services of Gazetted Officers in the Civil Department in the Presidency of Madras.	- - -	Madras -	1879 to date.	—
(68) 573	The Bombay Civil List - -	- - -	Bombay -	1857 to date.	—
(68) 1605*	History of Services of Gazetted Officers in the Civil Departments in the Bombay Presidency.	- - -	Bombay -	1875 to date.	—
(68) 566	The Bengal Civil List, showing Salaries, Civil, Marine, Military, and Uncovenanted Servants of Government in the several Departments under the Government of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1862 to date.	—
(68) 958	Distribution List of Officers in Civil Employ under the Government of Bengal.	- - -	Fort William.	1864 to 1866.	—
(68) 1514*	The Civil List of the Bengal Presidency; appointments held by Covenanted Civil Servants.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874 to 1880.	—
"	The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with Appointments, &c.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874 to 1880.	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(68) 1813*	History of Services of Gazetted Officers employed under the Government of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879 to date.	—
(68) 564	Agra Civil List - - - -	- - -	Agra -	1856 1857	—
(68) 565	Distribution of the Civil Service in the North-West Provinces. February and March.	- - -	- -	1856	Sheets.
(68) 1369	The Civil List for the North-West Provinces.	- - -	- -	1867	—
(68) 1368*	The Official Quarterly Civil List for the Province of Oudh.	- - -	Lucknow	1872 to 1876.	—
(68) 1369	The Official Quarterly Civil List, North-West Provinces. (With Oudh from 1877.)	- - -	Allahabad	1872 to date.	—
(68) 1812*	History of Services of Gazetted Officers employed under the Government of the North-West Provinces and Oudh.	- - -	Allahabad	1880 to date.	—
(68) 1456	The Punjab Civil List, showing Salaries, Civil, Military, and Marine Officers in the several Departments under the Government of the Punjab.	- - -	Lahore -	1872 to date.	—
(68) 1371	The Official Quarterly Civil List for the Central Provinces.	- - -	Nagpur -	1872 to date.	—
(68) 1810*	History of Services of Gazetted Officers in the Central Provinces.	- - -	Nagpur -	1880 to date.	—
(68) 1291	List of Officers in the Civil Department, British Burma.	- - -	Rangoon	1866	—
"	The British Burma Civil List, showing names and designation of the Civil and Military Servants of Government in the several Departments.	- - -	Rangoon	1869	—
"	The Quarterly Civil List for British Burma.	- - -	Rangoon	1872 to date.	—
(68) 1809*	Services of Gazetted Officers in British Burma.	- - -	Rangoon	1879 to date.	—
(68) 1636*	List of Gazetted Officers under the Home Department, serving in the Province of Assam.	- - -	- -	1875	—
"	The Quarterly Civil List for the Province of Assam.	- - -	Shillong -	1877 to date.	—
(68) 1814*	History of Services of Gazetted Officers in the Civil Department, serving in the Chief Commissionership of Assam.	- - -	Shillong -	1879	—
(68) 1488	The Quarterly Civil List of the Hyderabad Administration.	- - -	Hyderabad	1872 to date.	—
(68) 1489	The Mysore Civil List - - -	- - -	Bangalore	1872 to 1879.	—
(68) 1490	Mysore and Coorg Quarterly Gradation and Distribution Lists of Officers.	- - -	Bangalore	1872 to 1880.	—
"	The Quarterly Civil List for the Provinces of Mysore and Coorg.	- - -	Bangalore	1880 to date.	
(68) 1850*	History of the Services of Gazetted Officers in Mysore and Coorg.	- - -	Bangalore	1880	—
(68) 1715*	The Sind Civil List - - -	- - -	Kurrachee	1878 to date.	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	3. *PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES.*				
(21) 1024	Miscellaneous Extracts as to Appointments, Grants, &c. to Governors General and Council, and Pensions to Governors.	- - -	- -	1797	—
(21) 48	Papers respecting Pensions granted to certain persons for eminent services during the late Charter; also Account of Pensions above two hundred pounds per annum, payable by the East India Company.	- - -	London -	1814	—
(21) 58	Statement of Grants of Money, Pensions, Superannuations, and Retiring Allowances made by the East India Company.	- - -	London -	1831	—
(54) 70	Correspondence relating to the Grant by the East India Company to the Marquis Wellesley.	- - -	London -	1838	—
(54) 497	Memorandum on Letter of the Nabob of the Carnatic respecting Carnatic Stipendiaries.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1854	—
(54) 763	Carnatic Stipendiaries of 1801. Orders of Government granting and regulating their Stipends.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1858	—
	4. *STUDY OF NATIVE LANGUAGES, EXAMINATIONS, &c.*				
(1) 57	Papers respecting the System of Education in the Oriental Languages adopted at the East India Company's College and Seminary in England.	- - -	London -	1821	—
(21) 769	Hints on Examinations in the Vernacular Languages of Western India.	A. Richardson -	Bombay -	1853	—
(21) 557	Rules for the Examination and Control of the newly-appointed Members of the Bengal Civil Service.	- - -	Calcutta -	1856	—
(21) 1597	Memorandum showing the Conditions and Tests which Military and Uncovenanted Officers of the Higher Grade of Service in the Police Force of the Madras Presidency are required to pass.	- - -	Ootacamund.	1871	—
(21) 1539	Correspondence with the Vice Chancellor of Cambridge regarding the Competitive Examinations for the Indian Civil Service.	- - -	- -	1875	—
(54) 319	Papers respecting the case of Mr. G. Grant, Bombay Civil Service. (MSS.)	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the System of Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations as pursued in the Madras Presidency.	- - -	- -	1865	[No.73,n.s.]
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations held in the Madras Presidency.	- - -	- -	1865–66 1866–67 1867–68 1868–69 1869–70 1870–71	[No. 7.] [No. 13A.] [No. 17.] [No. 25.]
Sel. I.	Papers relating to the Question of forming a separate Judicial Branch of the Civil Service in India and the Legal Training of Civil Servants.	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 70.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. I.	Papers relating to the Expediency of having a distinct Judicial Branch of the Indian Civil Service.	- - -	- -	1877	[No. 136.]
Annual Report:					
C. 2. II.	Report on the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations, 1873–74.	- - -	Madras -	1873–74	—
	5. *HISTORICAL ACCOUNTS, &c.*				
(19) 91	A Report exhibiting a view of the Fiscal and Judicial System of Administration introduced into the Conquered Territory above the Ghauts, under the authority of the Commissioner in the Deccan.	W. Chapman -	Bombay -	1824	—
(51) 649	Rise and Progress of the British Power in India.	P. Auber -	London -	1837	2 vols.
(70) 575	The Annals of Indian Administration -	- - -	Calcutta	1856 to 1874	19 vols.
(19) 229	India; the Revolt and the Home Government.	- - -	London -	1857	—
"	The Indian Official Thesaurus, being an introduction to the Annals of Indian Administration.	M. Townsend -	Serampore	1858	—
(54) 697	Correspondence and Brief Narrative of Events connected with the Removal of W. Tayler from the Commissionership of Patna.	- - -	Calcutta	1858	3 vols.
"	Narrative of Events connected with my Removal from the Patna Commissionership in 1857.	W. Tayler -	- -	1867	—
(54) 802	Statement of the Services of Edward Balfour	- - -	- -	1859	—
(50) 898	Notes on the Affairs of Ceylon for 38 years	J. Steuart -	London -	1862	—
(19) 1620	Speeches of Captain Eastwick on the Sinde Question; the India Bill of 1858.	- - -	London -	1862	—
(70) 946/1	Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1784 to 1788 inclusive, showing the Political and Social Condition of the English in India 80 years ago.	Seton-Karr -	Calcutta	1864	—
(70) 946/2	Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1789 to 1797 inclusive, showing the Political Condition of the English in India 70 years ago.	Seton-Karr -	Calcutta	1865	—
(70) 946/3	Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1798 to 1805 inclusive, showing the Political and Social Condition of the English in India 60 years ago.	Seton-Karr -	Calcutta	1868	—
(70) 946/4	Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1806 to 1815 inclusive, showing the Political and Social Condition of the English in India 50 years ago and more.	H. D. Sandeman	Calcutta	1868	—
(70) 946/5	Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1816 to 1823 inclusive, showing the Political and Social Condition of the English in India 50 years ago.	H. D. Sandeman	Calcutta	1869	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(70) 1791	Summary of Affairs of the Government of India in the Foreign Department from 1864 to 1869.	J. T. Wheeler -	Calcutta	1868	—
(70) 1192	Selections from Unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the Social Condition of Bengal; with a Map of Calcutta in 1784.	J. Long -	Calcutta	1869	—
(70) 1311	Notes on and Extracts from the Government Records in Fort St. George. (Letters from England, 1670 to 1677).	- - -	Madras -	1871	Vol. 1.
"	Notes on and Extracts from the Government Records in Fort St. George. Second Series. (Public Consultations from 1678–79 to 1679–80.)	- - -	Madras -	1872 1873	Vol. 2. Vol. 3.
(19) 1623	Memorandum on four years' Administration of British Burma, 1867–71.	Maj.-Gen. Fytche	Rangoon	1871	—
(19) 1721	Standing Information regarding the Official Administration of the Madras Presidency in each Department, in illustration of the yearly Administration Reports. (2nd Edition, corrected to 31st March 1879.)	C. D. Maclean -	Madras -	1877	—
(70) 1789	Early Records of British India: A History of the English Settlements in India as told in the Government Records, the Works of old Travellers, and other contemporary Documents from the earliest Period down to the Rise of British Power in India.	J. T. Wheeler -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(55) 1925	Selections from Sir T. Munro's Minutes and other official Writings.	Sir A. Arbuthnot	London -	1881	2 vols.
(51) 1962	A Political and General History of the District of Tinnevelly, in the Presidency of Madras, from the earliest Period to its Cession to the English Government in 1801.	Rt. Rev. R. Caldwell.	Madras -	1881	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Memorandum on and Papers connected with the Administration of Mysore, and Statements of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of Mysore from the Assumption of the Country.	M. Cubbon -	—	1856	[No. 11.]
Sel. I.	District Memorandum of Derar Ishmael Khan.	- - -	—	1856	[No. 12.]
Sel. III.	A History of Sind, embracing the period from 710 A.D. to 1590 A.D.; translated by Captain Malet, 1846.	Mahamed Masoom	—	1855	[No. 13, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Kutch State - - Historical Sketch of Kutch - - -	Lieut. S. N. Raikes Capt. C. Walter -	— —	1855	[No. 15, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Historical Sketch of the Petty State of Baria	J. P. Willoughby	—	1856	[No. 23 Pt. I., n.s.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Satara Territory: Early History of the Bhonslays of Satara; with brief notes relative to the Satara Jageerdars, &c.	T. C. Loughman and Maj.-Gen. Briggs.	—	1857	[No. 41, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Historical Account of the Belgaum District, in the Bombay Presidency.	H. J. Stokes -	—	1870	[No. 115, n.s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. VI.	Memorandum of the First Eight Years British Rule in the District of Hoosheeapore, from its Annexation in 1846–47 to Close of 1853–54. With Map.	- - -	—	1857	[Vol. 3, No. 4.]
	6. *VILLAGE OFFICERS, &c.*				
Sel. III.	Report on the Village Communities in the Deccan; with especial reference to Claims of Village Officers in Ahmednugger Collectorate to Purbhara Huks.	R. N. Gooddine	—	1852	[No. 4, 1st s.]
	7. *EAST INDIA COMPANY.*				
(54) 63	Papers relating to the case of Mr. Benfield, Civil Architect and Assistant Engineer, and his Appointment and Station in Company's Service.	- - -	—	1763	—
(56) 470	Standing Orders of the East India Company (MS.).	- - -	—	—	—
(20) 647	Charters granted to the East India Company from 1601; also Treaties and Grants.	- - -	London -	1772	5 vols.
(51) 640	Annals of the Hon. East India Company, from establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the Union of the London and English East India Companies, 1707.	J. Bruce - -	London -	1810	3 vols.
(21) 648	Report from the Committee of the Hon. House of Commons appointed to inquire into the existence of any Abuses in the Disposal of the Patronage of the East India Company.	- - -	London -	1809	—
(20) 650	Proceedings of the Select Committee appointed by the General Court of Proprietors, 1813.	- - -	London -	1814	—
(20) 49	Proceedings of the Select Committee appointed by the Court of Proprietors to consider and report upon the Expediency of augmenting the Allowances to the Directors for their Attendance upon the business of the Company.	- - -	London -	1814	—
(20) 51	Charter and Statutes relating to the East India Company.	- - -	London -	1817	—
(20) 819	Byelaws, Constitutions, Orders, and Rules for the good Government of the Corporation of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.	- - -	London -	1821	17 vols.
(51) 649	An analysis of the Constitution of the East India Company, and of the Laws passed by Parliament for the Government of their Affairs at home and abroad. With supplement.	P. Auber - -	London -	1826	—
(20) 9	Papers respecting the East India Company's Charter.	- - -	London -	1833	—
(54) 60	Correspondence between the Court of Directors and Capt. John Charretie on the Subject of his Claim for Compensation as a Commander in the Maritime Service of the East India Company.	- - -	London -	1842	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(20) 10	An Analysis of the Evidence given before a Select Committee of the House of Lords and a Select Committee of the House of Commons for the better Government of Her Majesty's Indian Territories.	- - -	London -	1853	—
(20) 77	Further Correspondence between the Court of Directors of the East India Company and the President of the Board of Control regarding the Bill before Parliament entitled "A Bill to provide for the Government of India."	- - -	London -	1853	—
(20) 78	Correspondence between the Court of Directors of the East India Company and H.M.'s Government, with draft of the proposed Petition to Parliament on the Bill for the better Government of India.	- - -	London -	1858	4 vols.
(20) 692	Report of Debates at the East India House relative to the proposed Change in the Government of India.	- - -	London -	1858	—
(20) 698	Report to the General Court of the East India Company from the Court of Directors upon the two Bills now before Parliament relating to the Government of India.	- - -	London -	1858	—
(54) 179	Correspondence and Papers relative to the supposed Property of Claude François Bonnet. (MS.)	- - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(20) 1548	Memorandum on the East India Company, from 1599 to 1858.	Fidler and Crawfurd.	London -	1873 1875	2 parts.
	8. *ADMINISTRATION REPORTS.*				
(80) 1669	Index to the principal Subjects referred to in the Administration Reports relating to British India, 1849–50 to 1874–75.	- - -	- -	—	—
(69) 518	General Report on the Administration of the Punjab for the years 1849–50 and 1850–51.	- - -	London -	1854	—
(79) 817	Selections from Despatches addressed to the several Presidences of India by the Secretary of State in Council, 1859 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. I.	Administration Reports, British India, from 1855–56 to 1859–60.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. II.	Administration Report, Madras, from 1855–56 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. III.	Administration Report, Bombay, from 1855–56 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. IV.	Administration Report, Coorg, from 1860–61 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. V.	Administration Report, N.W.P., from 1860–61 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. VI.	Administration Report, Punjab, from 1860–61 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. VII.	Administration Report, Bengal, from 1860–61 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. VIII.	Administration Report, Oudh, from 1860–61 to 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

I.—ADMINISTRATION.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Ad. IX.	Administration Report, Central Provinces, from 1860–61 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. X.	Administration Report, British Burma, from 1861–62 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. XI.	Administration Report, Assam, from 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. XII.	Administration Report, Andamans and Port Blair, from 1860–61 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. XIII.	Administration Report, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, from 1860–61 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. XIV.	Administration Report, Mysore, from 1860–61 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Ad. Mis. 1.	Administration Report, Straits Settlements, from 1860–61 to 1865–66.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on the General Administration of the Punjab; 1849–50 and 1850–51, 1851–52 and 1852–53, 1854–55 and 1855–56.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 2.] [No. 6.] [No. 18.]

NOTE.—For further Administration Reports, *see* XVII., Political, 1.

Digitized by Google

II.—AGRICULTURE.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Caoutchouc.
2. Chinchona.
3. Coffee.
4. Cotton.
5. Cattle Disease.
6. Famine.
7. Farms, Gardens, Agri-Horticultural Societies.
8. Fibres (Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rhea).
9. Fisheries.
10. Forests.
    (*a.*) General Questions.
    (*b.*) Plantations, Timbers, Fuel Reserves.
    (*c.*) Minor Products.
    (*d.*) Miscellaneous.
11. Rice and Wheat.
12. Indigo and other Dye Stuffs.
13. Opium Cultivation.
14. Oils and Oil Seeds.
15. Silk.
16. Spices (Cardamons and Vanilla).
17. Sugar.
18. Tea.
19. Tobacco and Gánjá.
20. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *CAOUTCHOUC.*				
(25) 546	Remarks on the Gutta Percha of Southern India.	- - -	Madras -	1855	—
(25) 709	Memorandum upon the Pauchontee tree of the Western Coast.	- - -	Madras -	1858	—
(25) 1460	Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce -	J. Collins -	London -	1872	—
(25) 1571	Note on Caoutchouc obtained from the Chavannesia Esculenta.	G. W. Strettell -	Rangoon	1874	—
(25) 1611	Narrative of a Journey in Burma in search of the Ficus Elastica.	G. W. Strettell -	Rangoon	1876	—
(25) 1709	Report on the plants and seeds of the India-rubber trees of Para and Ceara and Balsam of Copaiba.	R. Cross -	London -	1877	—
	2. *CHINCHONA.*				
(25) 856	Quinquinia Plantations in the Island of Java; translated from the Dutch by W. T. Fraser.	F. Jungbuhn and J. E. De Vrij.	Madras -	1861	—
(25) 1837	Report on the Expedition to procure seeds and plants of the Chinchona Succirubra or Red Bark tree.	R. Spruce -	London -	1861	—
(25) 1842	Condition of Quinine Cultivation in Java. Reports for 1860–61.	F. Jungbuhn -	London -	1864	—
(25) 1029	Reports on the Government Chinchona Plantations and Botanical Gardens on the Neilgherries for 1863–64, 1864–65.	- - -	- -	1865	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(25) 1830	Report on the Cultivation and Propagation of Chinchonæ in the Kangra Valley, Punjab.	W. N. Lees -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(25) 1831	Chinchona Cultivation in Travancore and on the Pulney Hills.	C. R. Markham -	- -	1865	—
(25) 1838	Report on the collecting of seeds and plants of the Chinchonas of Pitayo.	R. Cross -	London -	1865	—
(25) 1839	Report on the collecting of seeds and plants of the Chinchonas of Pitayo.	R. Cross -	London -	1871	—
(25) 1843	Cultivation of Quinine in Java and British India.	Dr. De Vrij -	London -	1865	—
(25) 1840	Peruvian barks - - - -	Gustave Planchon	London -	1866	—
(25) 1846	Report on the specimens of Chinchona in the Herbaria at Madrid.	C. R. Markham -	London -	1866	—
(25) 1847	Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into India.	C. R. Markham	- -	1866	—
(25) 916	Notes on the Propagation and Cultivation of the Medical Chinchonas or Peruvian Bark tree.	W. G. McIvor -	Madras -	1867	2 parts.
(25) 1832	Preliminary Reports of the Madras and Bombay Chinchona Commissions.	F. S. Arnott -	- -	1867	—
(25) 1833	Report on Chinchona Barks.	J. Broughton -	- -	1867	—
(25) 1835	Report on Specimens of Chinchona Bark sent from Darjeeling for Analysis.	J. E. Howard -	- -	1867	—
(25) 1836	Report of an Analysis of Bark from India.	J. E. Howard -	- -	1867	—
(25) 1844	Chinchona Cultivation in Java. An Abstract of M. Van Gorkum's Report for 1864.	Dr. Hasskarl -	London -	1867	—
(25) 1944	Chinchona Species of New Granada, containing the Botanical descriptions of the Species examined by Drs. Mutis and Karsten.	C. R. Markham -	London -	1867	—
(25) 1845	Cultivation of the Chinchonas or Peruvian Bark trees in Java.	K. W. Van Gorkom.	London -	1870	—
(25) 1834	Letter from J. Broughton, Government Quinologist, to the Secretary to Government, on Chinchona Barks.	- - -	- -	1871	—
(25) 1608	Manual of Chinchona Cultivation in India.	G. King -	Calcutta -	1876	—
(25) 1926	Collections of Papers showing the recent results of the trial of Chinchona Febrifuge, Quinetum Alkaloids, and Sulphate of Quinetum.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(25) 1871	Report of Mission to S. America in 1877–78, to collect Chinchona Plants, "Calisaya Santa Fé" or "Soft Columbian" on the Eastern Andes, and Carthagena Bark on the Central Cordilleras.	R. Cross -	London -	1879	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report regarding the present state and future prospects of Chinchona Cultivation in the Deyrah Doon.	W. A. T. Dick -	- -	1869	[Vol. 1., Art. 7, 2nd s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	3. *COFFEE.*				
(25) 1848	Report on the Coffee-planting District of Wynaad.	A. J. Arbuthnott	- -	1866	—
(25) 1568	Correspondence respecting the Coffee-Leaf Disease in Ceylon.	- - -	- -	1875	—
(25) 1770	Report on Diseased Leaves of Coffee and other Plants.	M. C. Cooke -	London -	1876	—
	4. *COTTON.*				
(24) 71	Reports on the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton-Wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo in India.	- - -	London -	1836	—
(24) 353	Cotton Cultivation in India: a letter to the Government of Bombay by the Chamber of Commerce.	- - -	Bombay -	1841	—
(24) 192	Notes on American Cotton Agriculture, as practised on the Government Cotton Farms in Coimbatore.	Dr. Wight -	- -	1843	—
(24) 346	Report, with Plates descriptive of the Cotton-plant Flower.	R. Burn - -	Broach -	1845	—
(24) 113	Statistics of the Cotton Trade; also a chronological history of its various inventions.	R. Burn -	London -	1847	—
(24) 353	Observations on the Results of the experimental Measures for improving the Culture of Cotton in India.	J. Forbes Royle	London -	1847	—
(24) 338	Summary of Proceedings connected with the Government Cotton Experiments in the Southern Mahratta Country, 1830–1848.	- - -	Bombay -	1849	—
(24) 353	Review of the Measures adopted in India for the improved Culture of Cotton.	J. Forbes Royle	London -	1857	—
(24) 509	Report on the Cotton of the Gigantic Swallow-wort, and also on theS ilkworm and Silk Manufacture in Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras, and Mysore.	- - -	Madras -	1857	—
(24) 746	Correspondence on Cotton Cultivation.	Brook and Ellis -	Bombay -	1859	—
(24) 759	The half-yearly Statement of the Operations of the Dharwar Cotton Gin Factory, 1858.	Dr. G. F. Forbes	Dharwar	1859	—
(24) 867	Cotton: an account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency.	W. R. Cassels -	Bombay -	1862	—
(24) 870	A Cotton Handbook for Bengal.	J. G. Medlicott -	Calcutta -	1862	—
(24) 875	Handbook to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency, with Map.	J. T. Wheeler -	Madras -	1862	—
(24) 931	Report on the Dharwar Cotton Gin Factory, November 1862.	Dr. G. F. Forbes	Bombay -	1863	—
(24) 1566	Notes on the Valleys of Piura and Chira, in Northern Peru, and on the Cultivation of Cotton therein.	R. Spruce -	London -	1864	—
(24) 1210	Report on the Operations of the Cotton Department, 1867, 1867–68, and 1868–69.	H. Rivett-Carnac	Nagpore -	1869	3 vols.
(24) 1725	Our Export Trade in Cotton Goods to India.	J.C. Ollerenshaw	- -	1870	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(24) 1726	Memorandum relating to Dr. Forbes' Objections to the Emery Saw-Gin, and suggesting Experiments for testing the Effect of the Saw-Gin upon Native Cotton.	- - -	Broach -	1872	—
(24) 1547	Report of the Commissioners on the working of the Cotton Frauds Act of 1863, with Minutes of Evidence and other Appendices.	- - -	Bombay -	1875	—
(24) 1594	Reports by the Collectors of Broach and Surat, with a Summary of Evidence as to the necessity for an Act to regulate Factories in the Mofussil.	- - -	Bombay -	1875	—
(24) 1664	Report of the Commissioners on the Condition of the Operatives in the Bombay Factories, and the necessity for the passing of a Factory Act.	- - -	Bombay -	1875	—
(65) 1595*	Statements showing the Quantities and Value of Cotton Exported to British and Foreign Countries, 1876–79.	A. O. Hume -	- -	—	—
(24) 1864	Report on Cotton Gins, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian Cotton. Part 1. Summary and Conclusions. Part 2. Detailed description, with trials at Manchester, Dharwar, and Broach.	J. Forbes Watson	London -	1879	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Cotton Fields of Pegu - - -	J. O. Price -	- -	1854	[No. 4.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate for half-year ending May 31, 1862.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 67, n.s.]
Sel. V.	Information regarding the Cotton Cultivation in the North-Western Provinces.	- - -	- -	1862	[Pt. 37.]
Sel. V.	Information regarding the Slackness of Demand for European Cotton Goods.	- - -	- -	1864	[Pt. 40.]
Sel. V.	Area and estimated Out-turn of the Cotton Crops in the North-Western Provinces.	- - -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Pt. 4.]
Sel. V.	Experiments with Exotic and Hingun Ghât Cotton Seed in the year 1868.	- - -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Pt. 1.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Cotton Crops of 1869–70, 1870–71. By the Board of Revenue, North-West Provinces.	- - -	- -	—	[Vol. 4, Arts. I. and VIII., 2nd s.]
Annual Reports:					
C. 3. III.	Administration Report of the Cotton Department, Bombay, 1873–74 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 3. V.	Actual Out-turn of Cotton Crop, North-West Provinces, 1869–70, 1872–73, 1873–74.	- -	- -	—	—
C. 3. V.	Report on the Cotton Production and Trade of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 3. VI.	Punjab Cotton Cultivation Statement, 1869–70, 1870–71.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 3. IX. and XIII.	State of Weather and Prospects of Cotton Crops in the Central Provinces and the Berars, 1867, 1870–71.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 3. IX.	Cotton Cultivation and Trade of Central Provinces, 1880–81 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
C. 3. X.	Report on the Cultivation of Cotton in British Burma, 1880–81 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 3. XIII.	Cotton Report of the Heyderabad Assigned Districts, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	5. *CATTLE DISEASE.*				
(23) 999	Report on the Calcutta Epizootic of 1864 -	Dr. C. Palmer -	- -	—	—
(23) 1332	Report on Indian Cattle Plague, with Appendices.	- - -	Calcutta -	1871	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Papers relating to Cattle Disease - -	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 69.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to Cattle Disease - -	- - -	- -	1869	[No. 43.]
	6. *FAMINE.*				
(2) 863	Report on the Famine in 1860–61 - -	Baird Smith -	- -	1862	—
(2) 1030	Report of the Commissioners on the Famine in Bengal and Orissa in 1866.	- - -	Calcutta -	1867	4 vols.
(2) 1123	Report on past Famines in the North-Western Provinces.	C. E. R. Girdlestone.	Allahabad	1868	—
(2) 1127	Report on past Famines in the Bombay Presidency.	Lieut.-Col. Etheridge.	Bombay	1868	—
(2) 1249	Report on the Operations of the Central Committee, Famine Relief Fund, North-Western Provinces.	- - -	Allahabad	1870	—
(2) 1288	Report on the Famine in the Punjab during 1869–70.	- - -	Lahore -	1870	—
(2) 1342	A Narrative of the Drought and Famine in the North-Western Provinces during 1868–69–70.	- - -	Allahabad	1871	—
(2) 1474	Administrative Experience recorded in former Famines.	J. C. Geddes -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(2) 1511	Narratives of the Drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873–74.	Sir R. Temple -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(2) 1512	Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, 1874.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(2) 1556	Minute on the Famine of Bengal and Behar	Sir R. Temple -	- -	1874	2 parts.
(2) 1602	Report on the Food Grain Supply, and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873–74.	A. P. MacDonnell	Calcutta -	1876	—
(2) 1643	The Indian Problem and Indian Famines -	R. H. Elliot -	London -	1877	—
(2) 1754	The Cycle of Drought and Famine in Southern India.	W. W. Hunter -	- -	1878	—
(2) 1936	Report on the History of the Mysore Famine of 1876–78.	C. A. Elliott -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(2) 1700	A Century of Famines in India since 1770.	F. C. Danvers -	London -	1879	—
(2) 1880	Report on the History of the Famine in the Nizam's Dominions in 1876–77, 1877–78.	Moulvie Mahdi Ali.	Bombay -	1879	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(2) 1881	Replies to Questions in Chapter I. of the Memorandum of the Famine Commission.	Moulvie Mahdi Ali.	Bombay -	1879	—
(2) 1891	Report on the Scarcity and Relief Operations in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1877–78–79.	- - -	Allahabad	1880	—
(2) 1987	Review of the Madras Famine, 1876 to 1878	- - -	Madras -	1881	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Correspondence regarding the Proposal for forming by a system of Local Taxation the Funds required for Relief Purposes on occasions of Famine.	- - -	- -	1872	[No. 88.]
Sel. V.	Note on the Measures adopted for the Relief of the Poor in the District of Moradabad.	J. Strachey -	- -	1862	[Pt. 36.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Relief Operations in Bijnour District, 1868–69.	J. C. Colvin -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Pt. 3.]
	7. *FARMS, GARDENS, AND AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES.*				
(27) 163	Report on the Botanical Gardens at Suharumpore under the new Reorganization.	H. Falconer -	Calcutta -	1840	—
(69) 251	List of Members of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, January 1840.	- - -	Calcutta -	1840	—
(27) 187	Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the Cultivation and Introduction of useful Plants.	H. H. Spry -	Calcutta -	1841	—
(27) 240	Report on the Honourable Company's Botanic Gardens, Calcutta.	- - -	Calcutta -	1843	—
(27) 168	Reports and Catalogues of the Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.	W. Griffith -	Calcutta -	1844	3 vols.
(27) 285	Report on the Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund.	R. Wight -	Madras -	1852	—
"	Report on the Government Botanical and Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund, 1854–55, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1859–60.	W. G. McIvor -	Madras -	1856	—
	And Memorandum on 1856 - -	Dr. H. Cleghorn	Madras -	1856	—
(27) 741	Report upon the Botanical Gardens of the Government North-Western Provinces.	Dr. W. Jameson	Roorkee -	1855	—
(55) 1618	Farming in India - - - -	Lieut.-Col. Greenaway.	London -	1864	—
(55) 1096	Select Papers of the Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab from its Commencement to 1862.	- - -	Lahore -	1868	—
(55) 1906	Report of a Tour in the Cuddapah and North Arcot Districts, in August 1879.	C. Benson -	Madras -	1879	—
(69) 1823*	Report on the Working of the Cawnpore Farm for the Rabi season, 1879–80 to date.	J. B. Fuller -	- -	1880	—
(27) 1899*	Field and Garden Crops of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	J. F. Duthie and J. Fuller.	Roorkee -	1882	Pt. 1.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report on the Botanical Gardens of Saharunpore, 1861, 1862–63, 1863–64, 1864–65, 1865–66, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1870–71.	- - -	- -	—	[Pt. 37, Art. IV.] [Pt. 39, Art. II.] [Pt. 41, Art. I.] [Pt. 43, Art. II.] [Pt. 45, Art. III.] [Vol. 1, Art. VII. 2nd s.] [Vol. 2, Art. XIV. 2nd s.] [Vol. 4, Art. X. 2nd s.] [Vol. 6, Art. I. 2nd s.]
Sel. VII.	Report on the Honble. Company's Botanic Gardens.	Dr. Thomson -	- -	1857	[No. 25.]
Annual Reports:					
F. 4. V.	Government Experimental Farm, Cawnpore, Annual Report, 1878–9.	- - -	- -	—	—
G. 2. V.	Saharunpur and Mussoorie Botanical Gardens Report, 1878–9 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
G. 2. VIIIA.	Lucknow Horticultural Gardens Report, 1878–9 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	8. *FIBRES (FLAX, HEMP, JUTE, RHEA.)*				
(25) 494	Resolution of Government on Fibrous Plants in India.	- - -	Madras -	1854	—
(25) 287	The Fibrous Plants of India.	J. Forbes Royle	London -	1855	—
(25) 529	Papers regarding the Cultivation of Hemp in India.	- - -	Agra -	1855	—
(27) 961	The Fibre Plants of India, Africa, and our Colonies.	J. Dickson -	London -	1864	—
(25) 1485	Report on the Cultivation of and Trade in Jute in Bengal, and on the Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper. With map.	Hem Chunder Kerr.	Calcutta -	1874	—
(25) 1569	Bamboo considered as a Paper-making Material, with Remarks upon its Cultivation and Treatment.	T. Routledge -	London -	1875	—
(27) 1764	"A new source of Revenue for India." (Fibres as paper-making material.)	G. W. Strettell -	London -	1878	—
(27) 1788	Experiments on Bamboo as a Material for Paper-making: Remarks on Report of Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, 1877–78.	T. Routledge -	Sunderland	1879	—
(25) 1879	Memorandum on Materials in India suitable for the Manufacture of Paper.	L. Liotard -	Calcutta -	1880	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Flax Operations in the Punjab - -	H. Cope - -	- -	1856	[No. 15.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Notes on the subject of Paper-making in India.	Dr. W. S. Stiven	- -	1856	[Pt. 25, No. VII.]
Sel. V.	Cultivation and Manufacture of Flax in the North-Western Provinces.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1861	[Pt. 35, Art. II.]
	9.—*FISHERIES.*				
(23) 1164	Papers relating to Fish and Fisheries in India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1869	—
(23) 1235	Report on Pisciculture in South Canara -	H. Thomas -	London -	1870	—
(23) 1424	Freshwater Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma.	Dr. F. Day -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(23) 1507	Report on the Sea Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma.	Dr. F. Day -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(23) 1713	The Fishes of India: a History of the Fishes in the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon.	Dr. F. Day -	London - London -	1876 1878	Vol. 1. Vol. 2.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Report on the Pearl Fishery, Sea Fishery, and Salt Beds of Sind.	- - -	- -	1855	[Pt. 17, Art. II., n.s.]
	10. *FORESTS.*				
	(*a.*) *General Questions.* (*b.*) *Plantations.* (*c.*) *Minor Products.* (*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*				
	(*a.*) *General Questions.*				
(27) 977	Notes on the Madras Forests: Gumsur, South Canara, Madura, Anamullai, Mudumallai, Wynaad, Cuddapah and North Arcot, Nullumullai, Salem and South Arcot.	- - -	Madras -	1864	—
(27) 1968	Report upon the Forests of the Punjab and Western Himalaya.	Dr. H. Cleghorn	Roorkee -	1864	—
(27) 1727	On the Distribution of Forests in India. With map.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Calcutta -	1872	—
(27) 2022	Correspondence regarding the Demarcation of Forest in the Alibaugh Talooka of the Colaba Collectorate.	- - -	Bombay -	1872	—
(27) 1493	Hints on Arboriculture in the Punjab, intended for the use of District and Forest Officers.	B. Ribbentrop -	Lahore -	1873	—
(27) 1505/1	Report of the Proceedings of the Forest Conference, 1873–74, at Allahabad.	B. Baden-Powell and J. S. Gamble.	Calcutta -	1874	—
(27) 1505/2	Report of the Proceedings of the Forest Conference at Simla, October 1875.	D. Brandis and A. Smythies.	Calcutta -	1876	—
(27) 1792	Memorandum on the Forest Legislation proposed for British India, other than Madras and Bombay.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Simla -	1875	—
(27) 2005	Suggestions regarding Demarcation and Management of Forests in Kulu. First Edition by D. Brandis, Second Edition by W. Schlich.	- - -	Calcutta -	1877, 1882.	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(27) 1787	Memorandum on Demarcation of the Public Forests in the Madras Presidency.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Simla -	1878	—
(27) 1794	Suggestions on Forest Administration in Hyderabad Assigned Districts Inspection Report.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(27) 1859	Suggestions on Forest Administration in Assam.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(27) 1912	Suggestions regarding the Management of the Forests in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, Bengal.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(27) 1919	Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in British Burma.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(27) 1955	Suggestions regarding the Management of the leased Forests of Bushir, in the Sutlej Valley of the Punjab.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Simla -	1881	—
(27) 1977	Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, including a Report on the Forests of the School Circle, 1881.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Calcutta -	1882	—
(27) 2034	Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Madras -	1883	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon (with Topographical Sketch).	H. Drummond -	- -	1855	[No. 8, supplement.
Sel. I.	Progress Report for 1858–59 and 1859–60 on Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces. With Sketch Map.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 29.]
Sel. I.	Report on Atteran Forests for 1860, with Appendix.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 32.]
Sel. I.	Correspondence regarding opening of Pegu Forests to private Enterprise.	- - -	- -	1862	[No. 35.]
Sel. I.	Progress Report on Forest Administration in British Burma, 1861–62. With Map of Teak localities.	Dr. D. Brandis -	- -	1863	[No. 37.]
Sel. I.	Progress Report on Forest Administration in British Burma, 1862–63. With Plan. H. Leeds; and Memorandum on Forest Administration in British Burma, D. Brandis. Also Correspondence on proposed Reform of System for Selection of Treesfelled in Government Forests, British Burma.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 40.]
Sel. I.	Four Reports on Forest Administration in Central Provinces, by Capt. J. E. Burton and Lieut. J. Forsyth. Progress Report on Forest Administration in Central Provinces, 1862–3, by Capt. G. F. Pearson. Memo. on Forest Administration, Central Provinces, by D. Brandis. Report and Journal appended to Forest Administration in Central Provinces, by Capt. E. G. Stewart.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 47.]
Sel. II.	Anamullay Forests Report - -	J. Michael -	- -	1855	[No. 5, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Observations on the Influence of Forests and on the general Principles of Management, as applicable to Bombay.	N. A. Dalzell -	- -	1863	[Pt. 76, Art. III., n.s.]
Sel. V.	Survey Report on Forests and Swamps in Pilleebheet, Province of Rohilkund.	Lieut. F. J. Burgess.	- -	1855	[Pt. 15, Art. XVIII.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Annual Report on the Forest Tracts of the Sangor and Nerbudda Territories for 1860–61.	Capt. G. F. Pearson.	- -	1861	[Pt. 35, Art. III.]
Sel. V.	Topographical Notice of the Kumaon, Babur, and Pillibheet Forest and Terrai.	Lieut. F. J. Burgess.	- -	1867	[Pt. 18, Art. XXV.]
Sel. V.	Report on Forests in the Bhagoruthee Valley.	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. IV., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Sub-Himalayan Forests of Kumaon and Gurhwal.	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. V., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Forests of Tuppehs, Doodhee, Barah and Pulwah, Pergunnah Singrowlee, District Mirzapore.	R. Thompson -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. IX., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Bhageeruthee Valley Forests	- - -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. VI., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Forests of Jhansie Division -	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1871	[Vol. 4, Art. III., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Goruckpore Forests - -	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1871	[Vol. 4, Art. VI., 2nd s.]
Annual Reports:					
F. 1. I.	Reports on the Administration of the India Forest Department, 1870–71 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. II.	Reports on the Administration of the Madras Forest Department, 1860–61 to 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. III.	Reports on the Administration of the Bombay and Sind Forest Department, 1849–50, 1855–56, 1856–57, 1859–60 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. III/2	Reports on the Administration of the Sind Forests, 1858–59 to 1869–70.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. III/3	Reports on the Administration of the Canara Forests, 1869–70.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. IV.	Reports on the Administration of the Coorg Forests, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
F 1. V.	Reports on the Administration of the North-West Provinces and Oudh Forests, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. VI.	Reports on the Administration of the Punjab Forests, 1870–71, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. VII.	Reports on the Administration of the Bengal Forests, 1868–69, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. VIII.	Reports on the Administration and Conservancy of the Oudh Forests, 1863–64 to 1868–69.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. IX.	Reports on the Administration of Forests in the Central Provinces, 1863–64 to 1869–70, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. X.	Reports on the Administration of Forests in British Burma, 1862–63 to 1869–70, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. XI.	Reports on the Administration of the Assam Forests, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
F. 1. XIII.	Reports on the Administration of the Forests in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. XIV.	Reports on the Administration of the Mysore Forests, 1865–66 to 1867–68, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
F. 1. XV.	Reports on the Administration of the Ajmere Forests, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	(*b.*) *Plantations, Timbers, and Fuel Reserves.*				
(27) 794	Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu; with a memorandum on the Teak in the Tharawaddy Forests.	Dr. D. Brandis -	London -	1860	2 vols.
(27) 996	Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir. With map.	D. Brandis, J. L. Stewart, and Capt. E. Wood.	Calcutta -	1865	—
(27) 1353	Report on the Pyinkadoh (Iron Wood) Forests of Arakan.	W. Schlich -	Rangoon	1870	—
(27) 1457	Memo. on the Supply of Teak and other Timbers in the Burma markets.	B. H. Baden-Powell.	- -	1873	—
(27) 1812	Report on the Nelambur Teak Plantations.	R. H. Beddome -	Madras -	1878	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Papers relating to the Teak Forests in Pegu.	J. McClelland -	- -	1855	[No. 9.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu, 1856.	Dr. D. Brandis -	- -	1860	[No. 28.]
Sel. I.	Report on Pegu Teak Forests for 1857–58 to 1859–60, with Appendix and Sketches.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 31.]
Sel. I.	Report on Teak Forests in Pegu and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860–61.	Dr. D. Brandis -	- -	1862	[No. 35.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Deodar Forests of Jounsar Bawur.	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. XIII. 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Deodar Forests at the head of the Jumna and Tonse rivers.	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. VIII., 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Reports on Forests and Fuel Plantations in the Punjab.	J. L. Stewart -	- -	1868	[Vol. 5, Pt. I., n. s.]
Sel. VII.	Report on Teak Forests in Tenasserim Provinces, with reports on the Teak Forests of India.	H. Falconer -	- -	1852	[No. 9.]
Sel. VII.	Report on the Teak Plantations of Bengal.	H. Falconer -	- -	1857	[No. 25.]
	(*c.*) *Minor Products.*				
(25) 1640	Report on the Gums, Resins, Oleo-Resins, and Resinous Products in the India Museum or produced in India.	M. C. Cooke -	London -	1874	—
(25) 1599*	Economic Products of the North-Western Provinces. Part I. Gums and Gum-Resins.	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1876	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report on the Alkaline Product of the Sujjee Plant (Barilla).	Capt. E. Robinson and J. E. Edgeworth.	- -	1855	[Pt. 12, Art. V.]
	(*d.*) *Miscellaneous.*				
(27) 433	Report on the effect of Trees on the Climate and Productiveness of a Country.	- - -	Madras -	1849	—
27 (853)	Forests and Gardens of Southern India -	Dr. H. Cleghorn	London -	1861	—
(27) 891	The Timber Trees of India, with Vernacular Names.	G. Bidie -	Madras -	1862	—
(27) 925	Catalogue for 1862–63 of Timber and Ornamental Trees, Flowering Shrubs, Choice Perennial Flowers, Ligneous Climbers, Herbs, Flower and Kitchen Garden Seeds, and Timber Trees.	- - -	- -	1863	—
(29) 1195	List of Specimens of Timber from Trees destroyed in the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, by the Cyclone of October 1864.	- - -	- -	1864	—
(27) 990	Seasoning of Timber by Girdling previous to felling.	- - -	Simla -	1867	—
(27) 1142	Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests. (See Sel V., Vol. 1., Art. XIV.)	R. Thompson -	Allahabad	1868	—
(27) 1564	The Natural History and Biology of the Teak Tree.	N. A. Dalzell -	London -	1869	—
(27) 941	Timber Trees, Timber, and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia.	Dr. E. Balfour -	Madras -	1870	2 vols.
(27) 1345	Reports on the Forests in England and Scotland.	W. Webber -	Agra -	1871	—
(69) 1609*	Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu.	S. Kurz - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(27) 1427	Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Switzerland, and Lower Austria.	Capt. C. Walker	London -	1873	—
"	Supplement to ditto.	Col. G. F. Pearson	London -	1874	—
(27) 1562	Report on Neilgherry Loranthaceous Parasitical Plants destructive to Exotic Forest and Fruit Trees.	G. Bidie - -	Madras -	1874	—
(27) 1524	Forest Flora of North-West and Central India	Dr. D. Brandis -	London -	1874	—
(27) 1694	Report on the Forests and Alpha Resources of Algeria.	W. J. Seaton -	London -	1876	—
(27) 1609	The Forest Flora of British Burma -	S. Kurz -	Calcutta -	1877	Vols. 1 & 2.
(27) 1756	On the Impregnation of Timber.	Dr. Warth -	Calcutta -	1877	—
(27) 432	The Influence exercised by Trees on the Climate and Productiveness of the Peninsula of India.	E. D. Balfour -	London -	1878	—
(27) 1885	Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation.	F. Von Mueller-	Calcutta -	1880	—
(27) 1954	Report of a Visit to the Torrent Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes, and also to Mount Faron, Toulon.	E. McA. Moir -	Calcutta -	1881	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(27) 1978	Manual of Indian Timbers.	J. S. Gamble -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(27) 1654	Brief Account of the Royal Forests School at Vallombrosa.	H. Cleghorn -	Edinburgh	—	—
(56) 1653	Forest Department Code. First Edition, 1877. Second Edition, 1881.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report on the Seasoning of Babool Wood.	G. Paton -	- -	1849	[Pt. 8, No. XXXIX.]
Sel. V.	Report on the different Kinds of Wood procurable on the Lines of the Agra and Bombay Road and the Great Deccan Road.	H. Goodwyn -	- -	1851	[Pt. 11, No. LVII.]
Sel. V.	Experiments on the Strength of Saul Timber	C. B. Thornhill -	- -	1852	[Pt. 12, Art. VIII.]
Sel. VI.	Memorandum on the Manufacture of Tar. With sketch.	J. D. Smythe -	- -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. X.]
Annual Reports:					
A. 1. V.	Report on Arboricultural Operations in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
A. 1. VI.	Report on Arboriculture in the Punjab, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
A. 1. IX.	Review by the Chief Commissioner on Arboriculture Operations in the Central Provinces, 1871–72 and 1872–73.	- - -	- -	—	—
A. 1. XIII.	Report on Arboricultural Operations in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	11. *RICE AND WHEAT.*				
(25) 520	On the Export of Wheat from India to England (MS.)	T. Spelta -	- -	1843	—
(25) 1876	Memorandum regarding the Introduction of Carolina Rice into India. History of the Rice Plant and mode of Cultivation.	L. Liotard -	Calcutta -	1880	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	The Wheat Production and Trade of India.	- - -	- -	1879	[No. 160.]
	12. *INDIGO AND OTHER DYE-STUFFS.*				
(25) 441	Papers and Notices on Cochineal, published by the Agricultural Society of India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1838	—
(24) 807	Report of the Indigo Commission appointed under Act XI. of 1860, with Minutes of Evidence.	- - -	Calcutta -	1860	—
"	Minute by the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal on Report of Commission.	- - -	Calcutta -	1861	—
(24) 812	Papers relating to the Cultivation of Indigo in the Presidency of Bengal, 1860.	- - -	Calcutta -	1860	—
(24) 1053	Report on his Special Commission to the Indigo Districts.	G. G. Morriss -	London -	1862	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(25) 1565	On the Cultivation of Sumach in the vicinity of Colli, near Palermo.	Proff. Ingenga -	- -	1868	—
(25) 1523	Lac: Production, Manufacture, and Trade.	J. E. O'Connor -	Calcutta -	1876	—
(25) 1931	Memorandum on Dyes of Indian growth and production.	L. Liotard -	Calcutta -	1881	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to Indigo Cultivation in Bengal.	- - -	- -	1860	[No. 33.]
	13. *CULTIVATION OF OPIUM.*				
(12) 313	Report on the Cultivation, Preparation, and Adulteration of Malwa opium.	Dr. Impey -	Bombay -	1848	—
(12) 1322	Papers regarding a Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares agencies.	- - -	- -	1871	—
(12) 1826*	Papers relating to the Cultivation and Consumption of Opium in China.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	2 parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. VII.	The Poppy Cultivation and the Benares Opium Agency.	Dr. Eatwell -	- -	1851	[No. 1.]
Sel. VII.	Notes on the Patna Opium Agency.	Dr. Lyall -	- -	1857	[No. 25.]
Annual Reports:					
O. 2. VII/1.	Report on the Administration of the Opium Department (inclusive of the operations of the Behar and Benares Opium Agencies), 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
O. 2. VII/2.	Report on the experimental Culture of the Opium poppy, 1876–77, 1877–78.	- - -	- -	—	—
	14. *OILS AND OIL SEEDS.*				
(25) 705	Report upon the Oils of Southern India.	P. H. Hawkes -	Madras -	1857	—
(25) 744	Proceedings of the Committee for reporting on Mr. E. Loarer's process for converting Oils into a substance named Vegetable wax.	- - -	Madras -	1858	—
(25) 1641	Report on the Oil seeds and Oils in the India Museum, or produced in India.	M. C. Cooke -	London -	1876	—
	15. *SILK.*				
(24) 443	Guide to Silk Culture in the Deccan.	G. Mutti - -	Bombay -	1838	—
(24) 443	To the Ryotts and Mahratha people in the Deccan, cultivating Mulberry trees, rearing Worms, and winding Silk.	Kassimbek Wurgaom.	- -	1841	—
(24) 509	On the Silkworm and Silk manufacture in Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras, and Mysore, and the Cotton of the Gigantic Swallow-wort.	- - -	Madras -	1857	—
(24) 1375	Some account of Silk in India.	J. Geoghegan -	Calcutta -	1872	—
(24) 1807	Papers on Development of an industry in the Tasar Silkworm, and the process of reeling and dyeing the Silk.	- - -	- -	1879	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(24) 1907	The Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser.	T. Wardle -	London -	1880	—
"	Handbook of the Collection illustrative of the Wild Silks of India in the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum.	T. Wardle -	London -	1881	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Papers on the Silk Experiment at Lahore.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 20.]
	16. *SPICES (CARDAMOMS AND VANILLA).*				
(25) 1655	Memorandum on Cardamom Cultivation in Coorg.	E. Ludlow -	Bangalore	1871	—
(25) 1969	Vanilla, its Cultivation in India - -	J. E. O'Conor -	Calcutta -	1881	—
	17. *SUGAR.*				
(25) 325	Statistics of Sugar produced within the Presidences of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	
	18. *TEA.*				
(25) 372	An Account of the Manufacture of the Black Tea as now practised at Suddeya, in Upper Assam.	C. A. Bruce -	Calcutta-	1838	2 parts.
(50) 188	Concise History of the Tea-plant of Assam, with a descriptive account and sketch of the local Geography of Assam.	W. Robinson -	Calcutta -	1841	—
(25) 373	An Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in China. Translated from the Dutch.	T. Horsfield -	London -	1841	—
(25) 374	Report upon the Tea Plantations in the North-Western Provinces.	R. Fortune -	Calcutta -	1851	—
(25) 403	Papers on the Tea Factories and Plantations in Kumaon and Gurhwal.	- - -	Agra -	1854	—
(25) 1213	Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the state and prospects of Tea Cultivation in Assam, Cachar, and Sylhet.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(25) 1448	Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(69) 1628*	Indian Tea Cultivation : its Origin, Progress, and Prospects.	A. Burrell -	London -	1877	—
(25) 1889	Tea in India : A Sketch, Index, and Register of the Tea Industry in India, with map.	F. Linde -	Calcutta -	1879	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on the present Condition and future Prospects of Tea Cultivation in North-Western Provinces and Punjab.	R. Fortune and W. Jameson.	- -	1857	[No. 23.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Tea Plantations in Dehra, Kumaon, and Gurwhal.	R. Fortune -	- -	1851	[Pt. 11, No. LVI.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Government Tea Plantations, the yield of the Factories and the support given to Private Capitalists, with suggestions for the improvement of Irrigation in the Dehra Doon.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1862	[Pt. 37, Art. I.]
Sel. V.	Details showing the manner in which the Tea Factories and Plantations in the North-Western Provinces have been worked during the Season 1862–63 and 1864–65.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1863, 1865.	[Pt. 39, Art. IV. Pt. 43, Art. II.]
Sel. V.	Manner in which the Government Tea Plantations and Factories in the Kohistan and Dhoons of the North-Western Provinces have been worked during 1863–64.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1864	[Pt. 42, Art. I.]
Sel. V.	Report on the working of the Government Tea Plantations in Dehra Doon and Kumaon during 1864–65, 1865–66, and 1866–67.	- - -	- -	1865, 1867.	[Pt. 43, Art. I. Pt. 45, Arts I. and VIII.]
Sel. V.	Working of the Government Tea Plantations in Kumaon during 1867–68.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1868	[Vol. 1, No. 1, 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the working of the Government Tea Plantations of Hawulbâgh and Ayar Tolie, in Kumaon, during 1863–69.	Dr. G. King -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, No. 4, 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Papers connected with the Cultivation of Tea in the District of Kangra.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 5.]
Sel. VI.	Correspondence regarding Tea Plantations in the Punjab Provinces.	- - -	- -	1859	[Vol. 4, No. 2.]
Sel. VI.	Report on Tea Cultivation in the Kangra District.	Major Paske -	- -	1869	[No. 5, n.s.]
Sel. VII.	Correspondence relative to Discovery of Tea Plant in Sylhet.	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 25.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to Tea Cultivation in Assam	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 37.]
Annual Report:					
T. 3. XI.	Report on Tea Operations in Assam, 1873–74	- - -	- -	—	—
	19. *TOBACCO AND GÁNJÁ.*				
(25) 1328	Report on the Cultivation and Preparation of Tobacco in India. With plates.	Dr. Forbes Watson.	London -	1871	—
(25) 1466	Report on the Production of Tobacco in India.	J. E. O'Connor -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(25) 1552	The Cultivation and Curing of Tobacco in Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(25) 1696	Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Gánjá in Bengal.	Hem Chunder Kerr.	Calcutta -	1877	—
Annual Report:					
T. 8. V.	Report on Tobacco Operations in North-Western Provinces, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	20. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(27) 283	Illustrations of Indian Botany; or Figures illustrative of each of the natural Orders of Indian plants.	R. Wight -	Madras -	1840	2 vols.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(27) 284/1	Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis; or Figures of Indian plants.	R. Wight -	Madras -	1840	6 vols.
(27) 284/2	Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis; or Plates and Descriptions of new and rare Plants from Southern India and Ceylon.	R. H. Beddome -	Madras -	1874	—
(27) 531	Hints to the amateur Gardeners of Southern India.	A. T. Jaffrey -	Madras -	1855	3 vols.
(27) 829/1	The Flora Indica.	Hooker and Thomson.	London -	1855	—
(27) 740	The useful Plants of India alphabetically arranged, with botanical Descriptions, vernacular Synonyms, and notices of their economical Value.	Major H. Drury	Madras -	1858	—
(27) 811/1	Flora Andhrica, a vernacular and botanical list of Plants commonly met with in the Telugu districts of the Northern Circars.	W. Elliot -	Madras -	1859	—
(27) 843	The Bombay Flora; or Short Descriptions of all the indigenous Plants hitherto discovered in or near the Bombay Presidency.	Dalzell and Gibson.	Bombay -	1861	—
(25) 886	Catalogue of the economic Products of the Presidency of Bombay, being a Catalogue of the Government Central Museum.	G. C. M. Birdwood.	Bombay -	1862	—
(23) 919	Report by Civil Medical Officers on the Nature, Growth, and Preparation of the various alimentary Articles consumed as Food in Bengal, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Oudh, and British Burma.	- - -	Calcutta -	1863	—
(23) 937	Reports on the nature of the Food of the Inhabitants of the Madras Presidency, and the Dietaries of Prisoners in Zillah Jails.	W. R. Cornish -	Madras -	1863	—
(23) 998	Report on Diet of Prisoners, and of the Industrial and Labouring Classes in the Bombay Presidency.	- - -	Bombay -	1863	—
(27) 1013	Handbook of the Indian Flora.	Col. H. Drury -	Madras and London.	1864, 1866, 1869.	3 vols.
(27) 923	The Ferns of Southern India; being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency.	R. H. Beddome -	Madras -	1863 1873	1st ed. 2nd ed.
(27) 924	The Ferns of British India - -	R. H. Beddome -	Madras -	1865	23 parts.
(25) 1390	Handbook of the Economic Products of the Punjab. Vol. I. Economic Raw Produce. Vol. II. Manufactures and Arts.	- - -	Roorkee - Lahore -	1868 1872	Vol. 1. Vol. 2.
(27) 1165	The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India.	R. H. Beddome -	Madras -	1869	28 parts.
(25) 1567	Notes on the Propagation of the Ipecacuanha Plant.	J. M'Nab - -	Edinburgh	1870	—
(2) 1464	The Crops of Bengal, 1865–66, in comparison with those of 1873–74.	J. C. Geddes -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(50) 1617*	Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Shahabad, pergunnahs Baragaon, Anah, and Behea, 1873–4.	M. S. Ahamed -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(23) 777	Prices of the Cerealia and other Edibles in India and England compared.	W. H. Sykes -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

II.—AGRICULTURE.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(23) 1766	Prices of Food-grains throughout India, 1861–76.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(23) 1823	Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, 1866 to 1878.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
27 (1883)	On the Flora of the Kuram Valley, &c., Afghanistan (from the Linnæan Society's Journal).	Dr. J. E. Aitchison.	London -	1880	—
(23) 1993	Papers relating to the Destruction of Locusts in the Bombay Presidency.	- - -	Bombay -	1882	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Memo. on Land Tenures and Cultivation in Mysore.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 11.]
Sel. III.	Remarks on the Plants and Articles of Cultivation in Sind.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17, Pt. II.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Food of the Inhabitants of the District of Bijnour.	J. L. Stewart -	- -	—	[Pt. 38, Art. III.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the State of Agriculture in the Punjab.	G. B. Tremenheere.	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 4.]
Sel. VI.	The Agriculture of the Rechna Doab.	J. Clarke -	- -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. VIII.]
Sel. VI.	Some Account of the Agricultural Condition and Operations of pergunna Goojranwala.	J. Clarke -	- -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. VIII.]
Sel. VI.	Memorandum on the Produce of the Himalaya Hills.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol. 5, No. 2.]
Annual Report:					
A. 2. II.	Report on the Agricultural Department, Madras, 1877–78.	- - -	- -	—	—
A. 2. III.	Returns of Crop Experiments for the Northern Division of Bombay Presidency, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
A. 2. V.	Report on the Administration of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1877–78, 1879, 1880–81, to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

III.—CENSUS.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Area and Population.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *AREA AND POPULATION.*				
(49) 1500E	Madras Census Report, 1871.	- - -	Madras -	1874	2 vols.
(49) 1437	Madras Town Census Report, 1871.	- - -	Madras -	1873	—
(49) 1546	Bombay Census Report, 1871.	- - -	- -	—	4 vols.
(49) 962 and 1459	Bombay Island and City Census Reports, 1864, 1872.	- - -	- -	—	2 parts.
(49) 1502	Coorg General Census Report, 1871, 1881.	- - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(49) 474, 1066, and 1429	North-West Provinces Census Reports, 1853, 1865, 1872.	- - -	- -	—	6 vols.
(49) 1356	Punjab Census Report, 1868. Revised in 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
(49) 1556	Bengal Census Report, 1872.	- - -	- -	—	—
(49) 1018 and 1638	Calcutta Town and Suburbs Census Reports, 1866, 1876, 1881.	- - -	- -	—	3 vols.
(49) 1232	Oudh Census Report, 1869.	- - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(49) 1048	Central Provinces Census Reports, 1866, 1872.	- - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(49) 1554	British Burma Census Reports, 1872, 1881.	- - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(49) 1901*	Berar Census Report, 1881.	- - -	-	—	—
(49) 1503 and 1767	Mysore Census Reports, 1871, 1878.	- - -	- -	—	3 vols.
(49) 1691	Ajmere-Merwara Census Reports, 1877, 1881	- - -	-	—	2 vols.
(49) 1891*	Review of the Census Operations, 1881, and Tables showing the Population, &c., enumerated in the Native States of Rajputana.	- - -	Bombay -	1882	—
(48) 770	Area and Population of each Division of each Presidency in India.	- - -	London -	1857	—
(49) 1636	Report on the Census of Travancore.	- - -	Trevandrum.	1876	—
(49) 1649	Report on the Census of Native Cochin.	- - -	Madras -	1877	—
(49) 1405	Papers relating to the Village and Rural Indigenous Agency employed in taking the Bengal Census of 1872.	- - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(49) 1546	Report on the Organisation, Methods, and Agency, employed for enumeration and compilation of Bombay Census taken in 1872.	- - -	Bombay -	—	4 parts.

Digitized by Google

III.—CENSUS.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Punjab Census Report, 1855.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 11.]
Sel. I.	Central Provinces Census Report, 1867.	- - -	- -	1867	[No. 53.]
Sel. III.	Sawunt Waree District Census Report for 1851.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 10 n. s.]
Sel. III.	Notes relative to Population, Chiefs, &c. in the Province of Sind.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17 Pt. 2, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Satara District Census Report, 1848.	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 41 n. s.]
Sel. V.	Statistics, Area, and Population of the North-Western Provinces.	- - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. XII.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Population of Delhi and its Suburbs, 1847.	- - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. XIII.]
Sel. V.	Note regarding the Population of Zillah Muttra.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 11, No. LVIII.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Statistics of the Census of Furruckabad taken in 1849.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 11, No. LIX.]
Sel. V.	Reports on the Discrepancies in the Kumaon Census for 1853–54.	- - -	- -	1856	[Pt. 25, No. VIII.]

Digitized by Google

IV.—COMMUNICATIONS.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Railways:
   (a.) General Questions.
   (b.) State.
   (c.) Miscellaneous.
2. Roads:
   (a.) General Questions.
   (b.) Internal.
   (c.) Bridges.
   (d.) Frontier Roads, Passes.
3. Tramways.
4. Navigation:
   (a.) Canals.
   (b.) Rivers.
5. Sea Routes.
6. Harbours:
   (a.) Coast Works.
   (b.) Docks.
   (c.) Port Trusts.
   (d.) Miscellaneous.
7. Lighthouses and Light Vessels.
8. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *RAILWAYS.*				
	(a.) General Questions.				
(3) 621	Railways for Bombay. With illustrative Maps.	- - -	Bombay -	1849	—
(3) 488	Report of Committee of Baroda and Tankaria Railway Company.	- - -	- -	1851	—
(3) 620	Railways in India. - - -	J. Bourne -	London -	1848	—
(3) 824	Railways in India: their present State and Prospects.	- - -	London -	1855	—
(3) 561	Madras Railway, Correspondence on Rates and Fares.	- - -	Madras -	1856	2 vols.
(57) 674 and (61) 1728*	Annual Reports of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company for 1854–55, 1855–56, 1861–62.	- - -	Bombay - London -	1857 1863	—
(3) 397	Report of the Madras Railway Department for 1858. With Appendix.	- - -	Madras -	1858	—
(3) 742	Memo. on the Minutes of the Members of Council of Bombay on a Railway from Beitkul Harbour to Hyderabad.	A. Cotton - -	- -	1858	—
(57) 1671	Madras Railway Reports, 1858 to 1862. -	- - -	- -	1858	—
(3) 764	Railway Despatches from the Home Government, 1857–58.	- - -	Madras -	1859	—
(57) 888	Report on the Operations of the East Indian Railway in the North-Western Provinces for 1861.	R. de Bourbel -	- -	1862	—
(3) 909	Madras Railway Orders. - - -	G. Hammet -	Madras -	1862	2 vols.
(3) 1672	Report by the Special Commissioner, Railway Department, to the Government of Bombay upon the Affairs of the Railways in the Presidency. With Appendix.	- - -	- -	1864	—

Digitized by Google

IV.—COMMUNICATIONS.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(3) 1160	Papers relating to Railway Communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces, extending over the years 1854–65.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(3) 1160	Papers relating to Railway Communication in India, 1868 and 1869.	- - -	Calcutta -	1869	5 vols.
(3) 1126	The Railways of India; their Rise, Progress, and Construction.	E. Davidson -	London -	1868	—
(3) 1273	Report on the Working of the Kaduganava incline of the Ceylon Railway.	- - -	Bombay -	1869	—
(3) 1520	Report on the best Width for the proposed Narrow Gauge Railways for India.	J. Fowler - -	- -	1870	—
(3) 1520	Paper on the relative Advantages of the 5 ft. 6 in. Gauge and of the Metre Gauge for the State Railways of India.	W. T. Thornton	London -	1873	—
(3) 1521	Report on the Completion of the Railway between Kurrachee and Peshawur.	- - -	- -	1870	—
(3) 1777	Proceedings of the Railway Conference convened by order of the Governor-General in Council, 1871.	- - -	Calcutta -	1871	—
(3) 1600	Report of the Proceedings of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce at the Special General Meetings, 1872, relative to the question of Railway Communication between Carwar and Gudduck.	- - -	Bombay -	1872	—
(3) 1780	Memorandum on Railway Extension in India.	J. P. Kennedy -	- -	1875	—
(3) 1666	Report of the Railway Transport Committee assembled at Delhi, Jan.—Feb. 1876.	Sir C. Reid -	Lahore -	1876	—
(3) 1667	Report of the Railway Transport Committee, Metre Gauge, assembled at Agra.	H. R. Browne -	Calcutta -	1877	—
(3) 1712*	Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport.	- - -	- -	1877	—
(3) 1716	The Railway Clearing System, as practised in the English Clearing House in 1876.	T. F. Dowden	London -	1877	—
(61) 1768*	Numerical Return of Railway Employés and the Returns of Casualties among them in 1877–78.	- - -	Simla -	1878	—
(61) 1793*	Statements showing the general Results of the Working of the Indian Railways during the years 1877 and 1878.	- - -	- -	1878	—
(65) 1854*	North-Western Provinces and Oudh Quarterly Returns, Railway-Borne Trade.	- - -	- -	1880	—
(3) 1896	Report of Committee for Revision of the Statistics of Indian Railways.	- - -	Simla -	1880	—
(3) 2011	Report on the Marmagao-Hubli Railway Survey.	W. L. Buyers -	Belgaum	1880	—
(3) 1665	Contracts between the East India Company and the East India Railway Company.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Papers on the Proposed Railway (East Indian) in Bengal. With Plans, Maps, &c.	F. W. Simms, J. P. Kennedy, G. Turnbull, and W. E. Baker.	- -	1853	[No. 1.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. II.	Report of the Railway Department, Madras, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 18, 40, 44, 53A, 1st s.]
Sel. II.	Scale of Passengers' Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, 1856–57.	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 37, 1st s.]
Sel. II.	Correspondence on the Scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway.	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 43, 1st s.]
Sel. III.	Report on Railways in Bombay, Baroda, and Central India.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 9, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Surveys from Munmar to Mirzapore, for the North-Eastern Extension of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 19, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the cost of Working the several branches of Railway Traffic.	- - -	- -	1864	[No. 84, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Construction of a proposed Railway from Jamboosur to Broach.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 91, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Report upon a Project for a Railway in Rohilcund.	H. Yule -	- -	1855	[Pt. 22, Art 1.]
Sel. VII.	Report on the Proceedings in taking the Land and other Property required for the Howrah Railway.	H. Lushington -	- -	1851	[No. 4.]
Annual Reports:					
R. 2, No. 1	Oudh and Rohilcund Railway Administration Report, 1872–73 to 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, No. 2	Progress Administration Report of various Railways in India, 1873, 1877, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, II.	Administration Report of the Railway Department, Madras, 1852, 1853, 1858, 1876–77, 1880–81.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, III.	Bombay Railway Department Report, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	(*b.*) *State.*				
(64) 1862*	Accounts of individual Productive Public Works in India (State Railways) for 1879–89.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(3) 1864*	Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(3) 1478	Report on the State Railways of India. -	G. L. Molesworth	- -	—	2 vols.
Annual Reports:					
R. 2, I.	Report on Indian State Railways, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, VII.	Bengal State Railways Report, 1878–79. -	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, No. 3	Report on Holkar State Railway, Central India, 1874–75, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, No. 4	State Railways: Reports on the Wardha Valley Coal Railway, Central Provinces, 1873–74, 1874–75.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, No. 5	Rajpootana Agency State Railways Progress Reports, 1871–72 to 1875–76, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
R. 2, No. 7	Western Rajpootana State Railway Survey Report, 1874–75, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, No. 8	Scindia State Railway Survey Report, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, No. 9	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway Report, 1877–78, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, No. 10	Punjab Northern State Railway Report, 1877–78, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, No. 11	Holkar and Scindia Neemuch State Railway Report, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 2, No. 12	Indus Valley State Railway Report, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
	(c.) *Miscellaneous.*				
(3) 1779	Bhore Ghaut Incline (Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company), Proceedings on the Opening, 21 April 1863.	- - -	Bombay -	1863	—
(3) 1778	Paper on the Thul Ghaut Railway Incline, read at the Bombay Mechanics Institution, 1861.	J. J. Berkley -	Bombay -	1861	—
(61) 1792*	English and Indian Railway Statistics. -	- - -	- -	1879	—
(61) 1007*	Indian Railways; Accident Returns, 1878–79	- - -	Simla -	—	—
(3) 1274	Revised Schedules of Works to be reconstructed on the G. I. P. Railway.	- - -	- -	—	—
(61) 1546*	Indian Railways: Statistics of their Working	- - -	- -	—	—
Annual Reports:					
T.2.General	Report on Interchange of Traffic between Great Indian Peninsular Railway and Railways in Bengal Presidency, 1870–71, 1871–72.	- - -	- -	—	—
	2. *ROADS.*				
	(a.) *General Questions.*				
(8) 491	General Rules for the Trunk Roads. -	- - -	Madras -	1854	—
(53) 1682	Comparative Cost of the Upkeep of Roads in India and Ceylon.	- - -	Colombo -	1876	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	General Report of the Road Department, Madras, 1853–54, 1854–55.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 6, 13, 1st s.]
Sel. V.	Report on Construction of Public Roads, North-West Provinces.	- - -	- -	1846	[Pt. 2, No. VI.]
Sel. V.	Extract of a Letter from Col. Boileau on the Construction of Metalled Roads and Bridges.	- - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 8, No. XL.]
Annual Reports:					
P. 2. II.	General Reports on the Madras Road Department, 1848, 1850, 1851, 1853, 1871–72.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2. III.	Reports on the Roads, Tanks, &c. of Bombay, 1840–41 to 1851–52.	- - -	- -	—	—
	(b.) *Internal.*				
(17) 210	Survey of the Route from Kurrachee to Sehwan.	- - -	Calcutta -	1843	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volume or Parts
(17) 300	Routes and Stages in Scinde to and from Guzerat, Cutch, Jeysulmere, and Joudpoor. With an index.	- - -	Bombay -	1846	—
(8) 138	Report on the Agra and Bombay Road. -	H. Goodwyn -	Agra -	1851	—
(17) 726	Routes through the Bombay Presidency. -	C. Holland -	Bombay -	1851	2 vols.
(8) 499	Report on the High Road between Mhow and Saugor.	H. A. Lake -	Agra -	1853	—
(8) 307	Statement showing the Extent, Description, and Cost of all Roads in Bengal under the Department of Public Works.	- - -	Calcutta -	1854	—
(17) 1985	Routes in the Bengal Presidency, compiled from information in the office of the Quartermaster-General.	F. Roberts -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(17) 1870	Routes in the Madras Presidency, compiled in Quartermaster-General's Office.	- - -	Madras -	1879	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Punjab Road Report for the year 1853–54. With Sketches and Maps.	R. Napier -	- -	1854	[No. 7.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Communication between Calcutta and Dacca.	W. H. Greathed	- -	1856	[No. 19.]
Sel. II.	Correspondence relative to Proposals for organizing Permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works.	- - -	Madras -	1855	[No. 6, n. s.]
Sel. II.	Report on the District Roads of Madras, 1853, 1854, 1855–56.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 8, 30, 47, 1st s.]
Sel. III.	Routes between Bhooj and Ahmedabad, &c., &c.	Colonel Holland	- -	1855	[No. 15, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Routes from Kurrachee to Bhooj, Tatta, Jerruck, Sukhur, &c.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Routes leading from Tatta and Sehwan. -	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Road to Mahabuleshwar viâ Ambur, Khind, and Munder Dew.	R. Phayre -	- -	1862	[No. 65, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Selections from Major F. Abbott's Report on Grand Trunk Roads.	- - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 2, No. VII.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Tram Road at Agra. - -	P. B. Reid -	- -	1849	[Pt. 2, No. VIII.]
Sel. V.	Memorandum regarding the Grand Trunk Road.	C. Montgomery -	- -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. XIV.]
Sel. V.	Memorandum on the Roads of the Agra District.	M. R. Gubbins -	- -	1855	[Pt. 5, No. XVII.]
Sel. V.	Memorandum on the Analysis of Specimens of Kunkur, on the Grand Trunk Road, near Naubutpore.	C. H. Dickens -	- -	1852	[Pt. 7, No. XXXVI.]
Sel. V.	Report on Road-making in the Hills. -	J. P. Kennedy -	- -	1852	[Pt. 9, No. XLVI.]
Sel. V.	Report on Couree Ram Bund and Roads in Gorruckpore.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 9, No. XLVII.]
Sel. V.	Extract from Letter on the Comparative Cost of Carriage on Metalled and Unmetalled Roads.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 9, No. XLIX.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Extract of a Letter on the Formation and Maintenance of the Grand Trunk Road.	P. W. Willis -	- -	1852	[Pt. 10, No. LV.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Improvement of Communication between the Ganges and the Hilly Tracts of South Mirzapore.	E. A. Reade -	- -	1852	[Pt. 12, No. VII.]
Sel. V.	Minute on the Roads in the Azimghur District.	E. A. Reade -	- -	1855	[Pt. 16, No. XXI.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Nimar Roads. - - -	R. H. Keatinge -	- -	1856	[Pt. 27, No. XIV.]
Sel. VI.	Report of Progress on the Lahore and Peshawar Road.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol. 5, Pt. 5.]
	(*c.*) *Bridges.*				
(8) 299	Memoir on the Taper-Chain Tension Bridge, with plates.	H. Goodwyn -	Calcutta -	1844	—
(8) 301	Report on the Bally Khal Iron Suspension Bridge.	- - -	Calcutta -	1845	—
(8) 312	Practical Treatise on Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers, with a Description of the Use of Wells for Foundations.	Lt.-Col. Abbott - Capt. P. Cautley.	Agra -	1850	2nd Edn.
(8) 1275	Reports on the Nerbudda Bridge. - -	Col. Trevor, C. Currey, and F. Mathew.	Bombay -	1869	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Remarks on a Pontoon Bridge constructed at Agra under the superintendence of C. C. Jackson.	J. N. Sharpe -	- -	1849	[Pt. 1, No. V.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Pontoon Bridge crossing the River Jumna at Agra.	- - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 5, No. XXIII.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Bridge at Shahjehanpoore. -	C. B. Thornhill -	- -	1852	[Pt. 6, No. XXVIII.]
Sel. V.	Letter on the Elliptical Tunnel Bridge at Seonee.	A. H. E. Boileau	- -	1852	[Pt. 7, No. XXXIII.]
Sel. V.	Letter respecting the proposed Bridge over River Surgoo at Bageshur, in Kumaon.	E. W. S. Scott -	- -	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XLI.]
Sel. V.	Design for a Bridge over the Nerbudda River near Jubbulpore.	D. Briggs -	- -	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XLIII.]
Sel. V.	Durability of Timber Bridges, and Protection from White Ants and Dry Rot.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XLIV.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Poolgoozur Bridge at Benares	M. C. Ommaney	- -	1855	[Pt. 12, No. III.]
Sel. V.	Bridge over the Oojhlie Nullah, Mirzapore.	E. A. Reade and Major Kittoe.	- -	1855	[Pt. 13, No. XII.]
Sel. V.	Report on Floating Bridges at Delhi and Agra.	W. Moore and M. R. Gubbins.	- -	1855	[Pt. 13, No. XIII.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Correspondence Nos. I. to III. on the Burwai Suspension Bridge.	- - -	- -	1856	[Pt. 25, No. V.]
Sel. V.	Papers regarding Suspension Bridges in the North-Western Provinces.	J. T. Boileau -	- -	1856	[Pt. 29, No. XXII.]
	(*d.*) *Frontier Roads, Passes, &c.*				
(17) 1575	Routes in the Western Himalayas, Kashmir	T. G. Montgomerie	Dehra Doon	1874	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on the Road over the Tounghoop Pass, Arracan.	J. G. R. Forlong	- -	1854	[No. 4.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Operations connected with the Hindustan and Thibet Road, from 1850 to 1853.	D. Briggs -	- -	1856	[No. 16.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Tounghoop Mountain Road -	J. G. R. Forlong	- -	1856	[No. 19.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Progress of the Dacca and Arracan Road.	Lieut. Sim -	- -	1856	[No. 19.]
Sel. V.	Rules for Superintendents and Overseers of the Hindoostan and Thibet Road.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 9, No. XLVI.]
Sel. VI.	Memorandum on Routes from the Punjab to Eastern Turkistan.	D. Forsyth -	- -	1868	[Vol. 5, No. 2.]
	3. *TRAMWAYS.*				
(3) 1673	Report on the projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces [also Sel. I. No. 41].	R. Temple -	Nagpore	1863	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Project of connecting Barsee with the Barsee Railway Station by Tramways.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 71, n. s.]
	4. *NAVIGATION.*				
	(a.) Canals.				
(6) 458	The Kulleeree Canal, and opening Communication with the Gharra Creek.	- - -	Calcutta -	1840	—
(6) 739	Statement showing the number of miles of Roads or Navigable Canals opened for Traffic in each Presidency and Administration under the Government of India since the year 1848.	- - -	Calcutta -	1859	—
(56) 1846*	Rules for the Administration of Canals in the Bombay Presidency.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Report on proposed Canal and Railway in Scinde.	Lieut. Chapman	- -	1854	[No. 14.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Influence of the Jumna Canal on the Jumna River.	P. T. Cautley -	- -	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XLII.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to the proposed Canal between Ooltadangah and Dhappa.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 19.]
	(b.) Rivers.				
(5) 110	Note on the Navigation of the River Nerbudda.	A. Shakespear -	- -	—	—
(8) 2017	An account of Steam Vessels and of Proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India.	G. A. Prinsep -	Calcutta -	1830	—
(5) 459	Papers regarding the Course of the Indus, and especially of its Eastern Mouth.	- - -	Calcutta -	1843	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(5) 690	Memoir on the Survey of the Tidal Channels of the River Indus.	- - -	London -	1849	—
(5) 321	Documents regarding the Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Revelgunge, at the Mouth of the Gogra.	- - -	Calcutta -	1849	—
(5) 322	Operations for the Improvement of the Navigation of the Ganges from Revelgunge to Allahabad during 1849–50.	- - -	Calcutta -	1851	3 vols.
(5) 716	Reports and Correspondence relative to the control of the Mahanuddy River at Cuttack.	J. C. Harris -	Calcutta -	1857	—
(5) 792	Report on the Navigation of the Punjab. -	W. Purdon -	London -	1860	—
(5) 517	Reports, with Proceedings and Appendix, of the Committee appointed by Government to inquire into the State of the Hoogly.	- - -	Calcutta -	1864	—
(5) 997	Report on the River Hoogly. - -	H. Leonard -	London -	1865	2 vols.
(5) 685	Report on the Navigation of the River Godavery.	C. E. Faber -	Madras -	1856	2 vols.
(5) 1038/1	Report on the Navigation of the River Godavery.	E. T. Haig -	London -	1859	—
(5) 1038/2	Report on the Upper Godavery Works. -	J. C. Anderson and J. G. Fife.	Nagpore -	1866	5 vols.
(5) 1039	Minute on the River Wyngunga and its Affluents, their Navigable Capabilities, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Districts.	R. Temple -	Nagpore -	1866	—
(5) 1352	The Route to West and South-west China by the Irrawadi and other rivers of India.	F. E. Manners -	London -	1872	—
(5) 1924	Report on the Irrawaddy River. - -	R. Gordon -	Rangoon -	1879	—
(5) 699	Report of the Commission appointed by the East India Company to visit the Rivers Danube and Rhone relative to Boats most adapted for the Rivers in India.	- - -	London -	1858	—
(5) 927	Notes on the River Navigations of North America.	E. T. Haig -	Madras -	1863	—
(5) 1763	Notes on Chief Navigable Rivers and Canals in the United States and Canada, made for Government of Madras during a tour in 1876.	G. T. Walch -	Madras -	1877	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Survey of River Gogra. With Map. -	C. A. Gaskoin	- -	1854	[No. 4.]
Sel. I.	Report on Creek Navigation from Akyab to Tounghoop.	Capt. Dicey -	- -	1856	[No. 19.]
Sel. I.	The Mahanuddy and its Tributaries -	R. Temple -	- -	1864	[No. 43.]
Sel. I.	Memorandum on the River Hooghly. With Report on some operations for its Improvement, carried on in 1862–63. With plans.	H. Leonard -	- -	1864	[No. 45.]
Sel. II.	Report on Navigation of the Godavery, 1854. With Map and Sketch.	Major Cotton -	- -	1856	[No. 1.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. II.	Report on Navigation of the Godavery. -	Lieut. Haig -	- -	1857	[No. 3, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Extracts, &c., with Records (1838–51), relating to Nerbudda River and Mineral Districts of the Valley.	J. J. Berkley and J. P. Kennedy.	- -	1855	[No. 14, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Physical Character of the Nerbudda River and Valley.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 14, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Memoirs on the River Indus. - -	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 2, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Pilotage System of Bombay.	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 100, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the River Jumna between Agra and Ooreah.	C. Douglas -	- -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. XVII.]
Sel. V.	Memorandum on the Improvement of the Navigation of the Ganges between Allahabad and Revelgunge.	E. A. Reade -	- -	1849	[Pt. 5, No. XXIV.]
Sel. V.	Report on River Breakwaters. - -	R. Tickell -	- -	1849	[Pt. 5, No. XXVI.]
Sel. V.	Reports on the Breakwater at Agra. -	J. R. Oldfield -	- -	1852	[Pt. 6, No. XXIX.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Ferries in the Bareilly District.	F. Williams -	- -	1855	[Pt. 13, No. XIV.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Navigation of the River Gogra.	R. Taylor -	- -	1858	[Pt. 31, No. 1.]
Sel. V.	Survey Report of the Jumna River between Delhi and Agra.	E. Battie -	- -	1860	[Pt. 33, No. IV.]
Sel. VI.	Correspondence regarding the Passage of the Indus at Attock. With map.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. III.]
Sel. VI.	Survey of the Jhelum River, 1861. -	- - -	- -	1861	[Vol. 5, No. VI.]
Sel. VII.	Report on the Nuddea Rivers, and measures annually adopted for facilitating their Navigation.	Captain Lang -	- -	1851	[No. 2.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to the opening of a direct Water Communication between the Ganges and Calcutta.	- - -	-	1854	[No. 19.]
Sel. VII.	Improvement of the Soonderbun Channels. -	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 19.]
Sel. VII.	Opening of a Communication with the Sea by the Mutlah River.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 19.]
Sel. VII.	Report on the Rivers of Bengal. - -	Capt. Sherwill -	- -	1858	[No. 29.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to the Cuttack Rivers. With plates.	- - -	- -	1860	[No. 35.] 2 parts.
	5. *SEA ROUTES.*				
(55) 622	Report on Steam Communication with India viâ Red Sea.	- - -	London -	1839	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	6. *HARBOURS.*				
	(a.) Coast Works.				
(8) 720	Report on the Harbour of Beitkul, in Sedashighur Bay.	A. T. Cotton and A. D. Taylor.	Madras -	1858	—
(55) 988	Papers relating to the Formation of Port Canning, on the Mutlah River, 1853–1865. With Addendum.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(8) 766/1	Kurrachee Harbour Works Correspondence -	- - -	- -	1865–6 1866–7	Vol. I. Vol. II.
(8) 766/2	Second Report on Kurrachee Harbour -	J. Walker -	London -	1858	—
„	Report of Survey of 1857–58 - -	W. Parkes -	London -	1858	—
(8) 766/3	Second Report on the State of Kurrachee Harbour.	W. Parkes -	Bombay -	1864	—
(8) 766/4	Report on the present State of the Kurrachee Harbour, with Recommendations as to future proceedings.	W. Parkes -	Bombay -	1868	—
(8) 766/5	Memoir on the Kurrachee Harbour Works.	W. Parkes -	London -	1869	—
(8) 766/6	Report on the State of the Kurrachee Harbour and Improvement Works, as shown by the Survey of October 1871.	W. Parkes -	London -	1872	—
(8) 1620*	Reports to the Government of India on Indian Harbours, 1871; Aden and Madras, 1873; Bengal and Bombay; and Paumben Ship Canal.	G. Robertson -	Edinburgh	1873	—
(8) 1857	Minute on the Madras Harbour. - -	Sir A. Clarke -	Simla -	1879	—
(8) 2023	Report on Madras Harbour. - -	Sir J. Hawkshaw, Sir J. Coode, and Prof. Stokes.	London -	1883	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Papers on the Harbours and Ports of the Northern Circars, 1805–6.	Lieut. De Warren	-	1855	[No. 19, n. s.]
	(b.) Docks.				
(8) 638	Report of the Committee in 1844 on the Practicability of providing Calcutta with Wet Docks.	- - -	Calcutta -	1846	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Project for Wet and Dry Docks in the Harbour of Bombay.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 33, n. s.]
	(c.) Port Trusts, &c.				
Annual Reports:					
P. 5, IIIA.	Bombay Port Trust Report, 1873–74 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 5, VIIA.	Calcutta Port Commissioners' Report, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	(d.) Miscellaneous.				
(42) 751	Tide Tables for the Port of Kurrachee from July 1859 to December 1860.	- - -	London -	1859	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(65) 1777*	Tide Tables for the Ports of Bombay and Kurrachee, 1880 to date.	- - -	London -	—	—
(65) 1825*	Tide Tables for the Indian Ports, 1881 to date.	- - -	London -	—	—
	7. *LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHT VESSELS.*				
(65) 1782*	A descriptive List of Lights on the Coast of British India; Cost in construction and maintenance, &c. for 1874–75, 1877–78.	- - -	- -	1879	—
(65) 1612*	List of Lighthouses and Light Vessels in British India, including the Red Sea and Coast of Arabia, 1876 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Papers regarding Construction of Lighthouse on the Alguada Reef. With Plans.	Capt. Fraser -	- -	1858	[No. 25.]
Sel. III.	Précis of Correspondence on the subject of Lighting up the Entrance to the Harbour of Bombay.	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 99.]
Annual Reports:					
L. 2. X.	Report on Lighthouses in British Burma, 1861–62 to 1863–64, 1869–70, 1873 to 1875, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	8. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(8) 511	Extract from Records of the Chief Engineer's Office, Madras, during 1854. Minutes on "Steam Engines," "Granite Roads," "Barracks," "Groins," "Ports of Coringa and Coconada," "Harbours," "Canals," &c.	- - -	Madras -	1855	—
(55) 852	Report on the subject of providing Means of Conveyance for Travellers without Resort to Impressment.	- - -	Madras -	1860	—

Digitized by Google

V.—EDUCATION.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. General Subjects and Reports.
2. Primary.
3. High Schools.
4. European Schools.
5. Female Schools.
6. Colleges.
7. Universities.
8. Special Schools and Institutions.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GENERAL SUBJECTS AND REPORTS.*				
(1) 336	Reports of the Bombay Education Society, 1825 to 1864.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(1) 316	Reports of the Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in Bombay, 1836 to 1840.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(1) 248	Report on the State of Education in Bengal.	C. S. Adams -	Calcutta -	1835	—
(1) 552	Papers on the State and Progress of Education in the North-Western Provinces, 1854–55.	- - -	Calcutta -	1856	—
(1) 558	Report on Education in Sind, 1856. - -	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(1) 745	Report on Public Instruction for 1857–58. (Extract Minute of Consultation, Madras.)	- - -	Madras -	1859	—
(1) 945	Examination into the Operation of the existing System of General Education in India.	- - -	London -	1859	—
(1) 1049	Note on the State of Education in India. -	M. Monteath -	Calcutta -	1867	—
(1) 1105	Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar.	J. Long -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(1) 1619	Hints on Government Education in India; with special reference to school books.	J. Murdoch -	Madras -	1873	—
(1) 258	Scholarship Examinations of the Government Colleges and Schools in Bengal, 1846 to 1854.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(1) 571	Specimens of School Books for the Native Children of India, Nos. 1 to 24.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(1) 439	Elements of Conic Sections, in which the general properties are derived from the nature of the Hyperbola and its Asymptotes in the Cone.	J. A. Wilson -	Madras -	1845	—
(1) 421	An Introduction to the Study of Logic. -	- - -	Mirzapore	1847	—
(1) 422	An Outline of Metaphysical Inquiry, with special reference to the Human Mind.	- - -	Mirzapore	1848	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(1) 423	Texts for an introductory Course of Lectures on the Science of Chemistry.	- - -	Benares -	1848	—
(1) 635	A Discourse on Translation, with reference to the Educational Despatch of the Honourable Court of Directors of July 1854.	J. R. Ballantyne	Mirzapore	1855	—
(1) 881	Report on the Finance of the Educational Department, Bombay.	- - -	Bombay -	1861	—
(1) 912	A Specimen of a new method of the Differential Calculus, called the Method of Constant Ratios.	Y. Ramchundra -	Calcutta -	1863	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Reports on the State of Education in India, 1865–66, 1866–67.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 54, 67.]
Sel. I.	A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the Subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868.	- - -	- -	1870	[No. 76.]
Sel. II.	Papers on the subject of Public Instruction in Madras.	- - -	- -	1855	[No.2,1st s.]
Sel. II.	Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency, 1854–55, 1855–56, 1856–57, 1857–58, 1858–59, 1859–60, 1862–63, 1863–64, 1864–65, 1865–66, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1870–71, 1871–72, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 17, 1st s.] [No. 35, 1st s.] [No. 49A, 1st s.] [No. 56, 1st s.] [No. 62, 1st s.] [No. 69, 1st s.] [No. 76, 1st s.] [No. 80, 1st s.] [No. 87, 1st s.] [No. 87B, 1st s.] [No. 5,n.s.] [No.11,n.s.] [No. 15A, n.s.] [No.23,n.s.] [No.28,n.s.] [No.35,n.s.] [No.38,n.s.] [No.41,n.s.] [No.51,n.s.] [No.58,n.s.]
Sel. II.	Report on Applications for Grants in aid of Schools not connected with Government.	- - -	Madras -	1857	[No. 41, 1st s.]
Sel. II.	Revised Rules respecting Applications for Grants in aid of Schools not connected with Government.	- - -	Madras -	1858	[No. 52, 1st s.]
Sel. II.	Papers relating to Grants in aid of Schools in Madras.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 82, 1st s.]
Sel. V.	Report on Educational Books in the Vernacular, North-Western Provinces.	- - -	- -	1855	[Pt. 20, No. XXXI.]
Sel. V.	Memoranda by the Director of Public Instruction in North-Western Provinces on Vernacular Works under Prize Notification.	- - -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. VII., 2nd s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. VII.	Report of Directors of Instruction in Lower Provinces for 1855–56, and Vernacular Education of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Native Printing Presses and Publications in Lower Provinces.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 22.]
Annual Reports:					
E. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces, Report of the Local Educational Committees, 1871, 1872, 1873–74, 1874–75.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, II.	Madras Education Report, 1854–55, to 1866–67, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, III.	Bombay Public Instruction Reports, 1840–46, 1840–41, 1842 to 1849, 1850–51 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, IV.	Coorg Public Instruction Reports, 1866–67 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, V/1.	North-Western Provinces Education Report, 1843–44 to date. (From 1876–77 includes Oudh.)	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, V/2	Reports on Indigenous Education and Vernacular Schools in North-Western Provinces, 1850–51 to 1853–54.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, VI.	Punjab Popular Education Report, 1860–61 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, VII.	Lower Provinces Education Reports, 1831 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, VIII.	Oudh Education Report, 1868 to 1875.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, IX.	Central Provinces Education Reports, 1865–66, 1866–67, 1869–70 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, X.	British Burmah Public Instruction Reports, 1867–68 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
E. 2, XI.	Assam Public Instruction Report, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Public Instruction Reports, 1872–73 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 2, XIV.	Mysore Public Instruction Reports, 1866–67 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	2. *PRIMARY.*				
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Establishment of Village Vernacular Schools in the Sub-Division of Rajahmundry.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 26.]
Sel. V.	Memorandum and Note on the Hulkabundee Schools.	- - -	- -	1856	[Pt. 27, No. XIII.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Hulkabundee Schools in Zillah Etawah.	- - -	- -	1860	[Pt. 33, No. I.]
	3. *HIGH SCHOOLS.*				
(1) 799	Elphinstone School Papers, 1859 to 1864 -	- - -	Bombay -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	4. *EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.*				
(1) 1483	Report on the existing Schools for Europeans and Eurasians throughout India.	A. J. Lawrence -	Calcutta -	1873	—
	5. *FEMALE SCHOOLS.*				
(1) 419	Report on the Second Annual Examination of the Native Female Schools in Poonah.	- - -	Bombay -	1853	—
(67) 1506*	Report of the Alexandra Native Girls' English Institution for 1873.	- - -	Bombay -	1874	—
	6. *COLLEGES.*				
(1) 559	Papers relating to the Examination held at the Elphinstone College, Bombay, December 1855.	- - -	Bombay -	1856	—
(1) 560	Papers relating to the Examination held at the Poonah College, December 1855.	- - -	Bombay -	1856	—
(1) 748	Papers relating to the Examination of Candidates for Senior Scholarships in the Elphinstone and Poona Colleges for 1857–58.	- - -	Bombay -	1858	—
(1) 256	Annual Reports of the College of Hadji Mohammud Mohsin, with its subordinate Schools, and of the Colleges of Dacca, Kishnaghur, and Berhampore, 1847 to 1853–54.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(1) 257	Annual Reports of the Hindu College, Patshalla, Branch School, Sanscrit College, Calcutta Mudrussa, Russapuglah School, 1846–47 to 1853–54.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Papers regarding the Benares College. An Address to the Students of Benares College.	W. Muir -	- -	1869	[Vol. I., Art. III., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Speech of Mr. Thomason, Lieut.-Governor, North-Western Provinces, at the Opening of the Benares New College, 1853.	- - -	- -	1869	[Vol. I., Art. III., 2nd s.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to the Establishment of the Presidency College of Bengal.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 14.]
	7. *UNIVERSITIES.*				
(1) 111	Proposed Plan of the University of Calcutta	F. J. Mouat -	London -	1845	—
(1) 578	Papers connected with the Establishment of Universities in India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1857	—
(1) 243	Annual Reports from the Governors of the Madras University, 1842 to 1853–54.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(67) 757	Calcutta University Calendar and Minutes, 1858–59 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(67) 732	Madras University Calendar, 1859 to date -	- - -	- -	—	—
(67) 876	Bombay University Calendar, 1861 to 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Establishment of a Branch Syndicate at Allahabad. Vice-Chancellor's Minute.	- - -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. XXI., 2nd s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	8. *SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS.*				
(21) 623	Statutes and Regulations for the Government of the East India College.	- - -	London -	1823	—
(21) 232	Addresses by Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., at Haileybury and Addiscombe, 1846, to the Students of the East India Colleges.	- - -	- -	1846	—
(1) 275	Memoir on the Statistics of Indigenous Education within the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency.	R. Thornton -	Calcutta -	1850	—
(1) 418	Report on the Indigenous Schools of Futtehpore.	W. Muir -	Calcutta -	1852	—
(1) 420	The First Annual Report of Moonea Pillay's Vernacular School at Comalasweram Covil.	- - -	Madras -	1852	—
(1) 410	Reports and Proceedings of the Committee of the Madras School of Industrial Arts, 1850.	- - -	Madras -	1853	—
(1) 419	Public Examination of the Poonah Mahar and Mang Schools, 1856 and 1858.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(1) 276	Reports on Indigenous Education and Vernacular Schools in Agra, Aligarh, Bareilly, &c., 1850–51 to 1853–54.	H. S. Reid -	Agra -	—	—
(1) 932	Reports of the School of Industrial Arts, Madras, 1862, 1864.	A. Hunter -	Madras -	—	2 vols.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report on the School of Instruction for the Native Amlah.	- - -	Agra -	1855	[Pt. 19, No. XXVII.]
Sel. V.	Correspondence on Ward's Institution, Benares.	- - -	- -	1871	[Vol. 6, Art. III., 2nd s.]

Digitized by Google

VI.—EMIGRATION.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. General Questions.
2. Emigration Internal (Assam).
3. Emigration External.
4. Immigration.
5. Colonisation.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GENERAL QUESTIONS.*				
(30) 16	Papers respecting the East India Labourers' Bill.	- - -	London -	1838	—
(30) 74	Papers respecting the East India Labourers' Bill.	- - -	London -	1838 1842	2 vols.
(30) 14	Examination of Coolies returned from Mauritius per Ceylon.	- - -	Bengal -	1841	3 vols.
(30) 15	Examination of Coolies returned from Mauritius to Madras.	- - -	Madras -	1842	4 vols.
(30) 13	Report of Committee on alleged Abuses of Coolies, and Mr. Dawson's minute.	- - -	Bengal -	—	5 vols.
(30) 973	Rules for the guidance of the Protector, Medical Inspector of Emigrants, and Colonial Emigrant Agents at the Port of Calcutta, under the Provisions of Act No. XIII. of 1864.	- - -	-	1865	—
Annual Reports:					
E. 4, 1.	Report on Indian Emigration, 1878–79 -	- - -	- -	—	—
	2. *EMIGRATION INTERNAL.*				
Annual Reports:					
E. 4, VIIA., Part 2.	Reports on Inland Emigration into Assam and Cachar, 1875/76 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	3. *EMIGRATION EXTERNAL.*				
(30) 12	Exportation of Hill Coolies from Bengal -	- - -	Calcutta -	1839	—
(30) 1428	Note on Emigration from India - -	J. Geoghegan -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(30) 1469	Rules relating to Emigration from the Port of Calcutta, under the Provisions of Act VII. of 1871.	- - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(30) 1534	Rules relating to Emigration from the Port of Madras under the Provisions of Act VII. of 1871.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—

Digitized by Google

VI.—EMIGRATION.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(30) 1559	Rules relating to Emigation from the Port of Bombay under the Provisions of Act VII. of 1871.	- - -	Simla -	1875	—
Annual Reports:					
E. 4 VIIA. Part 1.	Calcutta Emigration Report, 1874/75, to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	4. *IMMIGRATION.*				
Annual Reports:					
E. 4, XI.	Assam Labour Immigration Reports, 1878, 1879.	- - -	- -	—	—
	5. *COLONISATION.*				
(10) 737	Reply of Capt. Cowper to the Statements made by Mr. Warden before the Select Committee of House of Commons on Colonisation in India.	- - -	London -	1858	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Colonisation of Mander Deo, and making it a Sanitary Station.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 85, n. s.]

Digitized by Google

VII.—FAIRS.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Special Exhibitions.
2. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *SPECIAL EXHIBITIONS.*				
(29) 1863*	Papers and Proceedings of the Talukdars' Agricultural Meeting and Exhibition held at Lucknow, March 1881.	- - -	Lucknow	1881	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Reports on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Madras Presidency in the years 1856, 1857, 1858, and 1859.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 33A, 45, 50, and 64, 1st s.]
	2. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(29) 509	Classified Catalogue of the Raw Produce exhibited at the Madras Exhibition of 1857 and 1859.	H. P. Hawkes -	Madras -	1857 1859	2 vols.
(29) 953	New Zealand Exhibition, 1865. A Classified List of Contributions from British India and its Dependencies.	J. Forbes Watson	London -	1864	—
(29) 1161/1	Report on the Broach Exhibition, 1868–69.	T. C. Hope -	Bombay -	1869	—
(29) 1161/2	Guzerat Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition, held at Broach in 1868.	J. Greaves -	Bombay -	1869	—
(29) 1272	Record of the Kurrachee Fair and Exhibition, 1869.	- - -	Kurrachee	1870	—
(29) 1992	Report on the Melbourne International Exhibition of 1880–81.	- - -	Calcutta -	1882	—

Digitized by Google

VIII.—FINANCE.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. General Questions.
2. Accounts.
3. Budget Estimates.
4. Public Works.
5. Local Rates.
6. Banks.
7. Debt and Obligations.
8. Funds.
9. Mint and Currency.
   a. General Questions.
   b. Metal.
   c. Paper.
10. Cash Allowances.
11. Stores.
12. Codes.
13. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GENERAL QUESTIONS.*				
(63) 1294	Financial statements relating to India, delivered in Parliament by successive Presidents of the Board of Control and Secretaries of State for India for 1853–54 to 1871–72; 1872–73 to 1876–77.	- - -	Calcutta -	1872 1876	2 vols.
(15) 1481	Observations on some Questions of Indian Finance.	Sir J. Strachey -	- -	1874	—
(15) 1979	Memorandum on the Financial Position of the Bombay Government.	E. T. Atkinson	Bombay -	1881	—
(15) 2018	The Finances and Public Works of India from 1869 to 1881.	Sir J. and Lieut.-Gen. R. Strachey.	London -	1882	—
	2. *ACCOUNTS.*				
(64) 1865*	Accounts of the Revenue and Expenditure, and of the Debt of India, for the years (No. I.) 1869–70—1878–79 inclusive, and (No. II.) for 1865–66, 1879–80 inclusive.	- - -	Calcutta -	1880	2 parts.
	3. *BUDGET ESTIMATES.*				
(15) 858/1	Resolutions and Orders of the Government of India on the Public Works Budgets of the Local Governments and Administrations for 1861–62.	- - -	Calcutta -	1861	—
(15) 858/2	Public Works Department Budget Rules and Forms, 1861.	- - -	Calcutta -	1861	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(15) 1439	Budget of the Municipal Commissioner of Bombay for 1868.	- - -	Bomba -	1867	—
(63) 1623*	Madras Irrigation Budget Estimates, Public Works Department, with accompanying papers, for 1876–77.	- - -	Madras -	1877	—
(63) 1859*	State Railway Budget Estimates and Orders for 1881–82.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	2 vols.
(63) 1866*	Budget Estimates for Guaranteed Railways for 1881–82.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(63) 1867*	Budget Estimates and Orders of Works of Irrigation and Navigation for 1881–82.	- - -	Simla -	1881	2 vols.
(63)1868*/1	Imperial Budget Estimates and Orders of Military Works for 1881–82.	- - -	- -	1881	2 vols.
(63)1868*/2	Imperial Budget Estimates and Orders of other Services for 1881–82.	- - -	- -	1881	2 vols.
(63) 1870*	Telegraph Budget Estimates and Orders for 1881–82.	- - -	- -	1881	—
(63) 1880*	Budget Estimates, Provincial and Local incorporated Funds, 1881–82.	- - -	- -	—	—
(63) 547	Budget Estimates of Public Works in the Madras Presidency, 1856–57 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(63) 668	Budget Estimates of Public Works, Bombay, 1857–58 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(63) 892	Madras Local Funds Budgets, 1862–63 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(15) 1008	Bombay Local Funds, Public Works Budget Estimates for 1865–66.	- - -	Bombay -	1866	—
(64) 1151	Finance and Revenue Accounts, and miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of India, 1861 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(63) 1364	Budget Estimates of the Forest Department, 1872–73, 1878–79, 1881–82 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Madras Budget of Public Works for 1856–57, 1857–58.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 38, 54, 1st s.]
	4. *PUBLIC WORKS.*				
(15) 722	Report of a Committee on the Classification of Public Works Expenditure.	- -	Calcutta -	1858	—
	5. *LOCAL RATES.*				
(15) 1397	Returns of Imperial and Local Rates and Taxes required for Parliamentary Committee on Indian Finance.	- - -	- -	1873	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	6. *BANKS.*				
(14) 626	Printed Draft Copy of the proposed New Charter for the Bank of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1836	2 vols.
(14) 1139	Minutes of Evidence taken in England, and Proceedings there, before the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Failure of the Bank of Bombay.	- - -	- -	1868	3 vols.
	7. *DEBT AND OBLIGATIONS.*				
(20) 890	Correspondence relating to the Discussions between Mr. Wittwer and Mr. Wright on the Adjustment of the Accounts of the East India Company.	- - -	London -	1809	—
(15) 1867	Notifications relative to the Public Loans of the Government of India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1880	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. VI.	Report on Current Records of Interest on Loan Transactions in the Punjab.	- - -	- -	1876	[No. 12, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Papers regarding Alienation of Estates of Insolvent Proprietors to the Money-Lending Class.	- - -	- -	1876	[No. 13, n. s.]
	8. *FUNDS.*				
(21) 45	Agreement between the East India Company and Lord Clive respecting the Military Fund.	- - -	- -	1770	—
(8) 712	Correspondence on the Administration of the Ferry Funds in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1857, 1858, 1858–59.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	3 vols.
(8) 614	Report of Works under the Supervision of the Ferry Fund Committee for the first six months of 1844.	W. Dampier -	Calcutta -	1844	—
(15) 455	Memo. on the Operations of the Bareilly Road Fund since Institution in August 1837.	- - -	Agra -	1845	—
(15) 841	Correspondence relating to the Administration of the Local Funds, comprising the "Amalgamated District Road Funds" of Bengal, 1860–61, 1861–62.	- - -	Calcutta -	1861 1862	3 vols.
(21) 877	The Reports of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for 1860–61, 1861–62.	- - -	Calcutta -	1862	2 parts.
(21) 1824	Report on the Madras Medical Fund, 1868.	S. Brown -	London -	1868	—
(21) 1663	Report on the Bengal Military Fund, 1869.	S. Brown -	London -	1869	—
(21) 1661	Report on the Bombay Military Fund, 1870	S. Brown -	London -	1870	—
(21) 1662	Report on the Bengal Military Orphan Society and Valuation.	S. Brown -	London -	1873	—
(54) 1244	Report on the Accounts of the Moorshedabad Nizamut Fund, 1816 to 1868.	- - -	Calcutta -	1870	—
(21) 1614*	Second Report on the Madras Civil Fund, 1870.	S. Brown -	London -	1870	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Annual Reports:					
M. 4, VI.	Punjab Provincial Fund Returns, 1871–72 and 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	9. *MINT AND CURRENCY.*				
	(*a.*) *General Questions.*				
(14) 144	The Principles of Money applied to the present state of the Coin of Bengal.	Sir J. Stuart -	- -	1772	—
(14) 1601	Loss by Exchange or the Depreciation of Silver, and the effects of its further Depreciation on the Finances and the Material Progress of India.	- - -	Simla -	1875	—
(14) 1622*	Five Essays on Silver and the Indian Exchanges. A remedy for its Depreciation.	T. Smith - -	London -	1877	—
(64) 1638*	Assay Tables of Indian and other Coins, Gold and Silver. With Addendum of some Gold and Silver Coins not in previous Assay Tables.	Major Shekleton	Calcutta -	1877	—
(45) 1873	Indian Exchange and Bullion Tables -	B. J. Reutzsch -	- -	1880	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Report on the proposed Abolition of the Madras Mint.	J. T. Smith -	- -	1854	[No. 3.]
Sel. II.	Report on the Operations of the Indian Mints from 1841–42 to 1852–53.	J. T. Smith -	- -	1855	[No. 10.]
	(*b.*) *Metal.*				
(14) 1599	The Production of Gold and Silver, the Demand for Gold, and the Price of Silver.	R. H. Hollingberry.	Calcutta -	1876	—
	(*c.*) *Paper.*				
(14) 1034	Report on the Commission to inquire into the Operation of Act XIX. of 1861, being an Act to provide for a Government Paper Currency.	- - -	Calcutta -	1867	2 vols.
Annual Reports:					
I. 5, Gen.	Issue Department Report, 1876–77, 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 6, Gen.	Paper Currency Report, 1871–72 - -	- - -	- -	—	—
	10. *ADVANCES.*				
(55) 954	Statements containing Reports on Claims for Cash Allowances or Memnooks formerly made by the Government of Nagpore.	- - -	Calcutta -	1864	—
	11. *STORES.*				
(55) 684	Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the Indents now made on England for Articles for the Public Service.	- - -	- -	1857	—
(14) 1089	General Civil Estimates: Home Stores, 1868–69.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

VIII.—FINANCE.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	12. *CODES.*				
(56) 1530*	Codes of the Financial Department. Civil Pension Code. Civil Leave Code. Acting Allowance Code, 1872. 1st edition to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
	13. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(22) 376	The Civil Auditors' Manual for the North-West Provinces.	T. K Loyd -	Calcutta -	1851	—
(22) 669	Madras Civil Auditor's Manual, 1857 -	J. Lyons - -	- -	—	—
(22) 874	A Companion to the Civil Paymaster's Manual, North-Western Provinces.	C. W. Bagley -	Allahabad	1864	3 vols.
(22) 1014	Accountants' Manual for the Madras Presidency.	Y. Venkataramiah	Madras -	1866	—
(15) 599	Report on the Civil Charges, Lower Provinces, Bengal, 1829–30 to 1841–42.	- - -	- -	1844	—
Annual Reports:					
F. 2, Gen.	Report on the Transactions of the Government of India in Financial Department, 1860–61 and 1861–62.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

IX.—HEALTH.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Hospitals, Dispensaries, and Medical Institutions.
2. Medical Schools and Education.
3. Materia Medica and Drugs.
4. Cholera.
5. Fevers.
6. Leprosy and other Skin Diseases.
7. Lunacy.
8. Small-pox and Vaccination.
9. Other Diseases.
10. Wild Beasts and Snake Poison.
11. Drainage.
12. Water Supply.
13. Sanitary Reports..
14. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *HOSPITALS, &c.*				
(40) 255	Reports of the Committee for the Establishment of a Fever Hospital. With Appendices.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	5 vols.
(57) 526	Report on the Malwa Medical Institutions for 1852–53.	E. Impey -	Agra -	1853	—
(40) 1172	Report on the Station, Barracks, and Hospitals of Bangalore.	- - -	Madras -	1865	—
(33) 1614	Remarks by the Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission on a Report by Dr. Leith on the General Sanitary Condition of the Bombay Army.	- - -	London -	1865	—
(40) 1116	Report upon the Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary for Women and Children.	J. L. Ranking -	Madras -	1868	—
(38) 1715	Report on Working of the Lock Hospitals in India, 1877.	- - -	- -	—	—
(33) 1801	Report on the Calcutta Hospitals by the Committee appointed to inquire into Medical Expenditure in Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on the Guicowar's Hospital -	Dr. Stratton -	- -	1858	[No. 24.]
Sel. I.	Rajpootana Dispensary Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Reports, 1872–73, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879.	- - -	- -	—	[No.108.] [No.113.] [No.120.] [No.127.] [No.141.] [No.148.] [No.161.] [No.175.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. II.	Report on Civil Dispensaries, Madras, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865–66, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76.	- - -	Madras -	—	[Nos. 7, 21, 34, 46, 55, 62, 68, 70A, 72, 73A, 77, 85, 1st s.] [Nos. 2, 12, 18, 24, 29, 34, 37, 45, 57, 59, 63, n. s.]
Sel. II.	Report of the Lock Hospitals of the Madras Presidency, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 43, n.s.] [No. 46, n.s.] [No. 54, n.s.] [No. 61, n.s.]
Sel. V.	Notes on the Branch Dispensaries in the Bareilly District, 1847.	E. Balfour -	- -	1849	[Pt. 4, No. XIX.]
Sel. V.	Letter on Charitable Medical Institutions in Benares.	E. A. Reade -	- -	1857	[Pt. 12, No. XI.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Dispensaries in the North-Western Provinces, 1860, 1863, 1864.	- - -	- -	—	[Pt. 36, No. II.] [Pt. 42, No. III.] [Pt. 43, No. IV.]
Annual Reports :					
D. 1, II.,	Madras Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries Reports, 1852, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, III., Pt. 2.	Bombay Dispensaries Reports, 1854, 1854–55, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1876. (*See* D. 1, III., Pt. 1.)	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, III, Pt. 1.	Bombay Civil Hospital Reports, 1873–74 to 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions Reports, 1841, 1865 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, VI.	Punjab Dispensaries Reports, 1867 to date -	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, VIA	Lahore Mayo Hospital Reports, 1872, 1873	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, VII.	Bengal Charitable Dispensaries Reports, 1842 to 1852, 1865 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, VIIA, Pt. 1.	Calcutta Medical Institutions Report, 1871 to 1875, 1876–77, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, VIIA, Pt. 2.	Report of the Calcutta Eye Infirmary, 1863	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, VIII.	Oudh Dispensaries Reports, 1869 to 1876. -	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Dispensaries Reports, 1869 to 1872, 1873–74, 1875 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, X.	British Burmah Dispensaries Reports, 1867–68 to 1874–75.	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, XI.	Assam Dispensaries Report, 1874. - -	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Dispensary Reports, 1872 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, XIII, Pt. 1.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Civil Hospitals Medical Report, 1878.	- - -	- -	—	—
D. 1, XIII, Pt. 2.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Jail Hospitals Medical Report, 1878.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
L. 1, II.	Madras Lock Hospitals Report, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 1, V.	North-West Provinces and Oudh Lock Hospitals Report, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 1, VI.	Punjab Lock Hospitals Report, 1878. -	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 1, VII.	Bengal Lock Hospitals Report, 1877. -	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Lock Hospitals Reports, 1876 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 1, X.	British Burma Lock Hospitals Reports, 1873, 1875 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 7, II.	Madras Lying-in Hospital Medical Reports, 1876–77 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
	2. *MEDICAL SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.*				
(1) 206	Reports of the Medical College of Bengal, 1844–45 to 1852–53.	- - -	- -	—	—
(1) 261	Reports of the Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1845–46 to 1861–62.	- - -	- -	—	—
(1) 335	Rules and Regulations of the Medical College of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1849	—
(1) 467	An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College.	C. Morehead -	Bombay -	1850	—
(1) 467	An Introductory Lecture delivered in the Grant Medical College.	W. C. Coles -	Bombay -	1852	—
(1) 357	Presentation of Diplomas to the First Graduates of the Grant Medical College, Bombay.	- - -	Bombay -	1851	—
(1) 492	Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, 1852–53 and 1853–54.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(40) 1959	Code of Medical and Sanitary Regulations for the Guidance of Medical Officers serving in the Madras Presidency.	W. R. Cornish -	Madras -	1870	2 vols.
(40) 1868	A Sanitary Primer for Indian Schools. -	J. M. Cunningham	Calcutta -	1879	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Hyderabad Medical School Report.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 34.]
Sel. II.	Report of the Madras Medical College, 1855–56, 1856–57, 1857–58, 1858–59, 1859–60, 1860–61, 1861–62, 1862–63, 1863–64, 1864–65, 1865–66, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1870–71, 1871–72, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76, 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	[No.36, 1st s.] [No.48, 1st s.] [No.57, 1st s.] [No.58, 1st s.] [No.66, 1st s.] [No. 71A, 1st s.] [No.75, 1st s.] [No.79, 1st s.] [No.86, 1st s.] [No. 1, n. s.] [No. 4, n. s.] [No. 10, n. s.] [No. 16, n. s.] [No. 20, n. s.] [No. 26, n. s.] [No. 30, n. s.] [No. 31, n. s.] [No. 42, n. s.] [No. 47, n. s.] [No. 53, n. s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Reports on the Agra Medical School, 1857–58 to 1862.	Dr. Playfair -	- -	—	[Pts. 31, 33, 37, No. II. of each.]
Sel. V.	Papers regarding Establishment of a Medical College for the North-West Provinces.	- - -	- -	1871	[Vol. 4, Art. XI., 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Medical College, Lahore. -	- - -	- -	1862	[Vol. 6, Pt. I.]
Annual Reports:					
M. 3, IIA.	Madras Medical College Reports, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 3, VIA.	Lahore Medical School Reports, 1867 to 1869, 1870–71 to 1873–74, 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 3, IXA.	Nagpur School of Medicine Reports, 1870 to 1875, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	3. *MATERIA MEDICA, DRUGS.*				
(40) 193	Commentary on the Hindoo system of Medicine.	T. A. Wise -	Calcutta -	1845	—
(40) 351	A short Account of the Materia Medica of Patna.	R. H. Irvine -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(1) 348	The Historical Relations of Ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine in connection with the Study of Modern Medical Science in India.	A. Webb -	Calcutta -	1850	—
(40) 1086	Pharmacopœia of India. - - -	J. Waring -	London -	1868	—
(40) 1950	Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of India.	Moodeen Sheriff	Madras -	1869	—
(40) 1866	The Materia Medica of the Hindus, compiled from Sanskrit Medical Works, with Glossary of Indian Plants by G. King.	Udoy Chand Dutt	Calcutta -	1877	—
	4. *CHOLERA.*				
(37) 570	Cholera: a series of letters from Edward Balfour to the Surgeons of the Madras Army.	- - -	Madras -	1852	—
(37) 555	The Localities in India exempt from Cholera.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1856	—
"	Report on the Sanitary Condition of Honore with reference to the Non-appearance of Cholera in an Epidemic form.	H. B. Montgomery.	Madras -	1856	—
(37) 659	Report on the attack of Cholera in the Central Prison at Agra in 1856.	J. Murray -	Agra -	1856	—
(37) 660	Report on Cholera in the Meerut, Rohilcund, and Ajmere Divisions in the year 1856.	- - -	Agra -	1857	—
(37) 861	Report on the Epidemic Cholera which appeared in the Agra Central Prison in July 1861.	R. Playfair -	Allahabad	1862	—
(37) 905	Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Cholera Epidemic of 1861 in Northern India. With Appendix.	- - -	Calcutta -	1862	—
(37) 905	Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1867 in Northern India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	4 vols.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(37) 1115	Report of Cholera Committee on the Recommendations of the Sanitary Conference, 1867.	- - -	Madras -	1868	2 vols.
(37) 1219	Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1868 in Central Provinces.	C. S. Townsend	- -	1869	—
(37) 1188	Memorandum on the Precautions to be taken against Cholera.	C. S. Townsend	- -	1869	—
(37) 2031	Instructions by the Army Sanitary Commission for conducting an inquiry into Cholera in India.	- - -	London -	1869	—
(37) 1196	Report on the Treatment of Epidemic Cholera.	J. Murray -	Calcutta -	1869	—
(37) 2024	Annals of Cholera from the earliest periods to 1817.	J. Macpherson -	London -	1872	—
(37) 1211	Report on the General Aspects of Epidemic Cholera in 1869, a sequel to "A Report on Cholera, 1866–68." Note on the Epidemic connection of the Cholera of Madras and Bombay.	L. Bryden -	Calcutta -	1871	3 vols.
(37) 1222	Outbreak of Cholera in the Village of Akhoree, in the Mirzapore District.	- - -	- -	1869	—
(37) 1224	Report on Cholera in the Town of Suhutwar, in the Bulliah Division.	- - -	- -	1869	—
(37) 1265	Statistics of Cholera. - - -	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1870	—
(37) 1279	Report on Cholera in Southern India for the years 1869–70.	W. R. Cornish -	Madras -	1871	2 vols.
(37) 1329	An inquiry into the circumstances attending an Outbreak of Cholera in Her Majesty's 18th Hussars at Secunderabad, May 1871.	W. R. Cornish -	Madras -	1871	—
(37) 1681	Observations on the Pathology and Treatment of Cholera.	J. Murray -	London -	1874	—
(37) 1747	Reports of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council and Local Government Board. Papers concerning the European relations of Asiatic Cholera.	- - -	London -	1875	—
(37) 1637	Report on the Cholera Epidemic of 1875 in India.	J. M. Cunningham.	Calcutta	1876	—
(37) 1642	A History of Asiatic Cholera. - -	C. Macnamara -	London -	1876	—
(37) 1710	Report on Cholera Epidemics, with description of Sites for Cholera camps in the Presidency District.	- - -	Calcutta	1877	—
(37) 1957	Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera for ready reference.	C. A. Gordon -	Madras -	1877	—
(37) 1293 & 1704	Rules laying down the Measures to be adopted in India on the Outbreak of Cholera or Appearance of Small-pox.	- - -	Calcutta -	1870 1878	—
(37) 1765	Report on the Epidemic Cholera of 1875–1876, in the Central Provinces.	C. S. Townsend	Nagpur -	1878	—
Selections from the Records of Government :					
Sel. V.	Report on the Cholera Epidemic in the Agra Central Prison.	G. R. Playfair -	- -	1861	[Pt. 35, No. V.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Cholera which prevailed lately in the Meerut Central Prison.	S. Clark and J. C. Corbyn.	- -	1862	[Pt. 36, No. IV.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	A brief History of the Appearance and Course of Epidemic Cholera in the Agra Central Prison during August 1862.	C. Planck -	- -	1862	[Pt. 38, No. II.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Choleraic Influence in the Atmosphere of the North-West Provinces between the 7th and 15th of June 1864.	W. Walker -	- -	1864	[Pt. 42, No. II.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Outbreak of Epidemic Cholera in the Jounpore Jail.	E. A. Fitzgerald	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. XII., 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Epidemic Cholera in Lahore in 1856.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol. 4, Pt. V.]
Sel. VI.	Cholera in the Delhi Division. - -	- - -	- -	1861	[Vol. 5, Pt. VIII.]
	5. *FEVERS.*				
(34) 202	Report on the Malignant Fever called the Pali Plague, which has prevailed in some parts of Rajpootana.	J. Ranken -	Calcutta -	1838	—
(34 356	Medical Report on the Mahamurree in Gurhwal in 1849–50, and Appendices.	C. Renny - -	Agra -	1851	—
(51) 370	Medical Report on the Mahamurree in Gurhwal in 1849–50.	J. Batten - -	Agra -	1851	—
(40) 306	Report on the Mahamurree Epidemic in the Moradabad District in 1854.	W. S. Stiven -	Agra -	1854	—
(34) 845	Reports upon Epidemic Fever of a Contagious Type in some of the jails of the North-West Provinces.	- - -	Roorkee -	1861	—
(34) 918	Report on Epidemic Remittent and Intermittent Fever occurring in parts of Burdwan and Nuddea Divisions.	Dr. Elliot -	Calcutta -	1863	—
(34) 1253	Report upon Prevalence of Typhoid Fever at Bangalore.	- - -	- -	1869	—
(34) 1237	Instructions for the Guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships, regarding Contagious Fever.	J. M. Cunningham	Calcutta -	1870	—
(34) 1467	The Epidemic Fever in Bengal. - -	- - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(34) 1771	Report on Typhoid Fever in relation to British Troops in the Madras Command.	C. A. Gordon -	Madras -	1878	—
	Ditto, 2nd Special Report. - - -	- - -	Madras -	1879	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report on a species of Malignant Fever prevailing in Zillah Saugor in 1859.	G. F. S. Browne	- -	1861	[Pt. 35, No. I.]
Sel. V.	Report on Mahamurree and Small-pox in Gurhwal.	G. F. Pearson -	- -	1861	[Pt. 35, Art. IV.]
Sel. V.	Reports on the "Typhoid Continued Fever" in Mouza Chatunga, Pergunnah Jewar, Zillah Boolundshuhur.	W. H. Lowe and D. Hood.	- -	1862	[Pt. 36, No. III.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Prevalence of Epidemic Fevers of the Typhoid Class in the Rohilcund Division, and the Measures taken to check or trace the Progress of the Disorder.	- - -	- -	1864	[Pt. 40, No. I.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Epidemic of Fever which visited the Allahabad Central Prison between January and July 1866.	- - -	- -	1867	[Pt. 45, No. II.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	6. *LEPROSY AND OTHER SKIN DISEASES.*				
(35) 968	Medical Reports upon the Character and Progress of Leprosy in the East Indies.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(36) 1354	Scheme for obtaining a better Knowledge of the Epidemic Skin Diseases of India.	T. Fox and T. Farquhar.	London -	1872	—
(35) 1500c	Report on Leprosy and Leper Asylums in Norway, with reference to India.	H. V. Carter -	London -	1874	—
(35) 1541	Report on Leprosy and Elephantiasis. With Plates.	H. V. Carter -	London -	1874	—
(35) 1679	Plates, Photos, &c. in connection with Dr. Carter's Reports on Leprosy.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(36) 1558	Report on certain forms of Skin Diseases observed in the Madras Presidency.	- - -	Madras -	1875	2 vols.
(36) 1589	On certain Endemic Skin and other Diseases of India and Hot Climates generally; with Notes on Pellagra, Clou de Biskra, Caneotica, and Aleppo Evil.	T. Fox and T. Farquhar. H. V. Carter.	London -	1876	—
(35) 1645	Report of a Tour in Kattiawar. Modern Indian Leprosy.	- - -	Bombay -	1876	—
(35) 1685	Report of the results of the Experiments made in the Treatment of Leprosy with Gurjun Oil, 1875–76. (*See also* Sel. II., No. 52, 1876.)	- - -	Calcutta -	1876	—
(38) 1651	A Report on the "Oriental Sore" as observed in India.	T. R. Lewis and D.D. Cunningham.	Calcutta -	1877	—
(35) 1650	Report on Leprosy in India. - -	T. R. Lewis and D.D. Cunningham.	Calcutta -	1877	—
(35) 1626*	Report on Leprosy in the North-West Provinces.	J. Henderson -	Bangalore	1878	—
(35) 1858	Report on Cases of Leprosy in Belgaum, 1876–78.	C. T. Peters -	Bombay -	1879	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report by the Civil Surgeons respecting the character and progress of Leprosy in the North-Western Provinces.	- - -	- -	1864	[Pt. 40, Art. II.]
	7. *LUNACY.*				
(33) 1801	Report on the Lunatic Asylums in Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(57) 1100	Report of the Lahore Lunatic Asylum for 1867 and 1868.	- - -	Lahore -	—	—
(56) 1835*	Bombay Lunatic Asylums General Rules.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Report of the three Lunatic Asylums in the Madras Presidency, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76, 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 39, 49, 56, 60, n. s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Report of the Lunatic Asylums at Bareilly and Benares, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869.	- - -	- -	—	[Pt. 44, No. II.] [Pt. 45, No. V.] [Vol. 1, Art. IV. 2nd s.] [Vol. 2, Art. XI. 2nd s.] [Vol. 3, Art. XVI. 2nd s.]
Sel. VII.	Report on the Asylums for Europeans and Native Insane Patients at Bhowanipore and Dullunda, 1856–57.	- - -	- -	1858	[No. 28.]
Annual Reports :					
D. 1, I.	Reports on Lunatic Asylums, Vaccination, and Dispensaries in the Bengal Presidency, 1868, 1872, 1873.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, II.	Reports on Madras Lunatic Asylums, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, III.	Report on the Bombay Insane Asylums, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, IV.	Report on the Insane Asylums in Coorg, 1881–82 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, VI.	Reports of the Punjab Lunatic Asylums, 1870, 1871–72, 1872 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, VIA.	Reports of the Lahore Lunatic Asylum for 1867, 1868.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, VII.	Report of the Bengal Insane Asylums, 1862 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, IX.	Report on the Insane Asylums, Central Provinces, 1874 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, X.	Report on the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum, 1878 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, XI.	Report on Tezpur (Assam) Lunatic Asylum, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, XIII.	Report on the Amraoti (Hyderabad Assigned Districts) Lunatic Asylum, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	8. *SMALL-POX AND VACCINATION.*				
(38) 204	Report on Small-pox in Calcutta, 1833–34, 1837–38, 1843–44, and Vaccination in Bengal from 1827 to 1844.	D. Stewart -	Calcutta -	1844	—
(38) 408	Report on the Progress of Vaccination in the Madras Presidency by the Medical Board, together with the Annual Report of Vaccination for 1852.	- - -	Madras -	1853	—
(38) 688	A Treatise on the Small-pox, by W. C. Maclean; modified and adapted for the Natives of India, and translated from Hindoostanee into English and Teloogu.	J. Shortt - -	Madras -	1858	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(38) 760	Report on the Vaccine Operations in the Agra Division, 1858–59.	A. Christison -	Allahabad	1859	—
(38) 1341	Popular information on Small-pox, Inoculation, and Vaccination.	Dr. Charles -	Calcutta -	1870	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Reports on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Province of Madras, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860–61, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870–71, 1871–72, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76, 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 1, 1st s.] [No. 20, 1st s.] [No.33B, 1st s.] [No. 42, 1st s.] [No. 51, 1st s.] [No. 65, 1st s.] [No. 67, 1st s.] [No. 73, 1st s.] [No.74B, 1sts.] [No. 78, 1st s.] [No. 84, 1st s.] [No.87A, 1sts.] [No. 3, n. s.] [No. 9, n. s.] [No. 19, n. s.] [No. 21, n. s.] [No. 27, n. s.] [No. 33, n. s.] [No. 36, n. s.] [No. 40, n. s.] [No. 48, n. s.] [No. 55, n. s.] [No. 64, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report on Vaccination in the Non-regulation Districts.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 14, 1st s.]
Sel. III.	Report relative to First Introduction of Vaccination into Kattywar in 1808.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Sketch of the System of Vaccination in vogue in the North-Western Provinces, with recommendation for its extension.	- - -	- -	1862	[Pt. 38, Art. I.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Practice of Inoculation. -	R. M. Milne -	- -	1871	[Vol. 4, Art.V. 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Reports on Vaccine Operations in Rohilcund, Kumaon, and Gurhwal, 1861–62, 1862–63, 1863–64 - - -	G. F. Pearson -	- -	—	[Pt. 37, Art. V.] [Pt. 39, Art. I.] [Pt. 40, Art. III.]
Sel. V.	Report on Vaccine Operations in the Agra Division for 1861–62, 1862–63, 1863–64 - - - - - -	- - -	- -	—	[Pt. 37, Art. III.] [Pt. 39, Art. III.] [Pt. 40, Art. V.]
Sel. V.	Report on Vaccine Operations in the Agra and Meerut Divisions for 1864–65, 1865–66 - - - - -	Dr. Pringle -	- -	—	[Pt. 43, Art. III.] [Pt. 44, Art. III.]
Sel. V.	Reports on Vaccination in the North-Western Provinces, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1868–69 - - - - - - -	G. F. Pearson -	- -	—	[Pt. 45, Art. IV.] [Vol. 1, Art. II., 2nd s.] [Vol. 2, Art. XII., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Returns of Vaccination, North-Western Provinces, for 1870–71.	- - -	- -	1857	[Vol. 6, Art.V., 2nd s.]
Sel. VII.	Correspondence relative to Vaccination in Midnapore.	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 25.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Annual Reports:					
V. 1, II.	Madras Vaccination Report, 1877–78.	- - -	- -	—	—
V. 1, III.	Bombay and Sind Vaccination Reports, 1854–55, 1855, 1856–57, 1858–59, 1860 to 1868, 1869–70 to 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—
V. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces, Vaccination Reports, 1859–60, 1866–67, 1869–70 to 1877–78.	- - -	- -	—	—
V. 1, VI.	Punjab Vaccine Operations Reports, 1862, 1867 to 1870, 1870–71 to 1876–77, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
V. 1, VII.	Bengal Vaccination Reports, 1867–68, 1869 to 1872, 1872–73, 1874, 1874–75 to 1876–77, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
V. 1, VIII.	Oudh Vaccination Reports, 1868–69 to 1874.	- - -	- -	—	—
V. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Vaccine Operations Reports, 1868 to 1871, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
V. 1, X.	British Burmah Vaccination Reports, 1867–68, 1868, 1869–70 to 1871–72.	- - -	- -	—	—
V. 1, XI.	Assam Vaccination Report, 1874–75.	- - -	- -	—	—
V. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Vaccination Reports, 1872–73 to 1875–76, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
V. 1, XIV.	Mysore Vaccination Reports, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	9. *OTHER DISEASES.*				
(38) 613	An Essay on the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen or Lascars on long Voyages.	W. Hunter -	Calcutta -	1804	—
(38) 327	Notes on the Application of the Test of Organic Disease of the Spleen as an easy and certain method of detecting Malarious Localities in Hot Climates.	Dr. Dempster -	Agra -	1848	—
(38) 1073	The Prevalence of Organic Disease of the Spleen as a Test for detecting Malarious Localities in Hot Climates, being the Report of a Committee assembled by General Order of the Commander-in-Chief, 1845.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(38) 1002	Clinical Researches on Disease in India. -	C. Morehead -	London -	1860	—
(40) 1103	Report on the Application of "Contagious Diseases Act of 1866" to Madras.	- - -	Madras -	1868	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report on a Species of Palsy prevalent in pergunnah Khyragurh, in zillah Allahabad, from the use of Kessaree Dal as an article of Food.	J. D. Sandford -	- -	1860	[Pt. 34, Art. VII.]
Sel. V.	Report on a Species of Palsy of the lower Limbs prevalent in pergunnah Barrah, zillah Allahabad, 1860.	- - -	- -	—	[Pt. 34, No. VIII.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	10. *WILD BEASTS AND SNAKE POISON.*				
(38) 1533	Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous injections of Ammonia and other drugs in Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
Annual Reports:					
W. 2, Genl.	Report on Extermination of Wild Beasts and Venomous Snakes.	- - -	- -	1875 to 1877	—
	11. *DRAINAGE.*				
(32) 339	Reports and Survey regarding the drainage of the Nujjufgurh Jheel near Delhi, and of the adjacent tract of country in zillah Goorgaon.	M. Durand and W. E. Baker.	- -	1838	2 vols.
(32) 340	Report on the Drainage of the city of Delhi, and on the means of improving it.	- - -	Agra -	1852	—
(32) 676	Report of the Committee on the Drainage of Calcutta.	- - -	Calcutta -	1857	2 vols.
(32) 2023	Report on the Drainage and Irrigation of the Terraie.	Capt. C. S. Thomason.	Nynee Tal	1864	—
(32) 1031	Report on a project for the Drainage of the town of Madras.	H. Tulloch -	Madras -	1865	—
(32) 1101	Reports and Orders of the Madras Government regarding the adoption of the Dry-earth System of Conservancy in Barracks, Hospitals, Prisons, &c. (*See also* Sel. II., Nos. 13 and 15, n.s.)	- - -	Madras -	1865	2 vols.
(32) 1061	Reports from India on Rev. H. Moule's Dry-earth Conservancy System.	- - -	Bombay -	1867	—
(32) 1194	A short account of the modes of Sewage Disposal in some of the chief towns of England, together with a little information on the subject likely to be of use in India.	Capt. T. F. Dowden.	London -	1869	—
(32) 897	Correspondence on the Subject of the Drainage of Bombay.	R. Aitken -	Bombay -	1863 1866	2 vols.
(32) 1388	The Drainage and Sewerage of Bombay, being a Report submitted to the Bench of Justices of that city.	H. Tulloch -	London -	1872	—
(32) 1683	Report on the Drainage of Madras, 1875.	W. Clark -	Madras -	1875	—
(32) 1860	Report of the Special Commission on the Drainage and Sewerage of Bombay. With Appendices.	- - -	Bombay -	1878	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Report of a committee on a Plan for Cleansing the Drains of Black Town, Madras.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 32, 1st s.]
	12. *WATER SUPPLY.*				
(31) 790	Analysis of the Mineral Springs and various Well and River Waters in the Bombay Presidency.	H. Giraud and R. Haines.	Bombay -	1860	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(31) 1079	Reports on "Best Method of keeping Water Sweet when stored in Tanks."	- - -	- -	1865	2 Parts.
(40) 1174	Report on the Barracks, Water Supply, and Conservancy of Fort Saint George.	- - -	Madras -	1865	—
(31) 1104	Report on the Water Analysis in Bengal. Special Report on the Delhi Waters.	T. W. Sheppard	Calcutta -	1867	—
"	Eight Reports on the Analysis of Potable Waters of Cantonments in the Bengal Presidency, 1868 to 1871.	W. J. Palmer - F. N. Macnamara	Calcutta -	1871	—
"	Scheme of Analysis for use by Medical Officers on Tour for the purpose of examining the Potable Waters of Military and other Stations.	F. N. Macnamara	- -	—	—
(31) 1379	The Water Supply of Bombay, being a Report submitted to the Bench of Justices of that city.	H. Tulloch -	London -	1872	—
(31) 1572	Report on Filter Carts and Barrack Filters.	E. Nicholson -	Madras -	1875	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Papers connected with the better Supply of Madras with Water and Improvement of the Drainage and Sewerage of Black Town.	P. P. O'Connell	- -	1855	[No. 11, 1st s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Supply of Water to Bombay.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 1, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Memorandum on the Water of Nullahs in Jungle Districts as Productive of Disease, and the necessity of providing Wells.	A. Bettington -	- -	1855	[No. 20, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Second Report on the Supply of Water to Bombay, with appendices; also observations on the Report.	H. Conybeare - H. G. Crawford.	- -	1855	[No. 22, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report on a Project for the Poona Cantonments to be supplied with Water.	A. Hart - -	- -	1858	[No. 47, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Eastern Narra. - -	J. G. Fife -	- -	1861	[No. 60, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Project for Water Supply of Poonah and Kirkee.	J. G. Fife -	- -	1866	[No. 2, irrigation series.]
Sel. VII.	Report on the Establishment of Waterworks to Supply the City of Calcutta; with papers on Watering and Drainage of the City.	F. W. Simms -	- -	1853	[No. 10.]
Annual Reports:					
W. 1, II.	Report on Water Analysis, Madras, 1871, 1872.	- - -	- -	—	—
W. 1, VII.	Report on Water Analysis, Bengal, 1866–67, 1868 to 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
	13. *SANITARY REPORTS.*				
(51) 201	Notes on the Medical Topography of Calcuttta.	J. R. Martin -	Calcutta	1837	—
(51) 437	A Sketch of the Medical Topography of Bishnath, with an Account of the Diseases generally prevailing in Assam.	Surgeon Macleod	Calcutta	1837	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(51) 785	General and Medical Topography of Kalee Kemaoon, and Shore Valley.	W. Dollard -	Calcutta	1840	—
(51) 779	Some Account of the General and Medical Topography of Ajmeer.	R. H. Irvine -	Calcutta	1841	—
(40) 412	Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Presidency and Southern Division of the Madras Army, including Fort St. George and its Dependencies.	- - -	Madras -	1843	2 vols.
(51) 825	Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Ceded Districts.	- - -	Madras -	1844	—
(40) 395	Medical Topography and Statistics of the Nizam's Stations and Army.	R. Riddle -	Madras -	1852	—
(40) 913	Report on Hill Sanitation near Mahableshwur.	J. Chesson -	Bombay -	1862	—
(40) 922	Report of the Commissioners on the Sanitary State of the Indian Army.	- - -	London -	1863	2 vols.
(33) 1204	Suggestions in regard to Sanitary Works required for improving Indian Stations.	- - -	London -	1864	—
(40) 1109	Report on the Sanitary State and Prospects of Trimulgherry.	- - -	Secunderabad.	1865	2 vols.
(40) 1169	Report on the Military Station of Saint Thomas' Mount.	- - -	Madras -	1865	—
(40) 1170	Report on the Military Station of Palaveram.	- - -	Madras -	1866	—
(40) 1171	Report on the Military Station of Poonamalee.	- - -	Madras -	1866	—
(40) 1173	Report on the Military Station of Vellore.	- - -	Madras -	1866	—
(40) 1093	Report upon the Military and Civil Station of Trichinopoly.	- - -	Madras -	1867	—
(40) 1168	Reports upon the Military and Civil Station of Bellary, and upon the Mountain Sanitarium of Ramandroog.	- - -	Bellary -	1867	—
(60) 1107	Report on Sanitary Measures in India. -	- - -	London -	1868 to date.	—
(40) 1112	Report on Sanitary State of the Town of Rangoon.	- - -	Rangoon	1868	—
(40) 1146	Sanitary Report on the Town of Belgaum.	F. Bell - -	Poona -	1868	5 Parts.
(40) 1136	Sanitary Condition of the Town of Meerut.	- - -	—	1868	—
(40) 1157	Abstract Reports on Sanitation of Towns and Villages in the North-Western Provinces for the year 1867.	C. Planck -	—	1869	—
(40) 1163	A Sanitary Report on certain Districts in the Meerut Division.	H. C. Cutcliffe -	Allahabad	1868	4 Parts.
(40) 1177	Sanitary Condition of the City of Agra. -	- - -	Agra -	1868	—
(40) 1203	Report on Military Sanitation in the Presidency of Madras.	J. L. Ranking -	Madras -	1868	—
(40) 1202	Report on Civil Sanitation in the Presidency of Madras.	J. L. Ranking -	Madras -	1869	—
(40) 1209	Report upon the Military Cantonments of Kamptee and Seetabuldee.	J. L. Ranking -	Madras -	1869	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(40) 1247	A Report of a Sanitary Tour in England.	T. G. Hewlett -	London -	1869	—
(59) 1184	Bombay Municipal Officer's Health Report, 1869 to date.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(59) 1637*	Calcutta Municipal Officer's Health Reports, 1876 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(40) 1849	Report on the Medical Condition of Pilgrims at Mecca.	Abdur Razzack -	Jeddah -	1879	—
(58) 1060	Proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, 1864 to date.	- - -	—	—	—
(58) 992	Proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bombay, 1865 to 1873.	- - -	—	—	—
(58) 1091	Proceedings of Sanitary Commissioner for Government of India, 1868 to 1873.	- - -	—	—	—
(51) 1577	Medico-Topographical Report on Muscat.	- - -	—	1875	—
(51) 1855	Medico-Topographical Report on Zanzibar.	J. Robb - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Report on the Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts.	J. Shortt -	- -	1855	[No. 14, 1st s.]
Sel. II.	Reports on Mountain and Marine Sanitaria.	Dr. McPherson -	- -	1862	[No. 74A, 1st s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Sanitary State and Sanitary Requirements of Bombay.	H. Conybeare -	- -	1855	[No. 11, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Medical Topography of Bhooj. - -	J. Burnes -	- -	1855	[No. 15, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Sanitary State of the City of Poona, with Notes.	H. Leith and Major Martin.	- -	1864	[No. 79, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Report on Sanitary State of the Island of Bombay.	H. Leith -	- -	1864	[No. 80, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Abstract of the Proceedings and Reports of the International Sanitary Conference of 1866.	H. Leith -	- -	1866	[No. 101, n.s.]
Sel. V.	Topography and Diseases of Futtehpore Seekree.	J. Murray -	- -	1855	[Pt. 13, Art. XI.]
Sel. V.	Medical Statistics of Saharunpore. -	A. Ross -	- -	1855	[Pt. 18, Art. XXIV.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Sanitary Arrangements at the Gurhmooktesor Fair of 1868.	C. Planck -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. I., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report of Chemical Examiners for 1868.	- - -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. II., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on Sanitary Condition of certain Districts in the Meerut Division.	H. C. Cutcliffe -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. III., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Mortuary Registers and Tables of the North-Western Provinces for 1868.	C. Planck -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. V., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report of the Chemical Examiners, North-West Provinces, Oudh, and Central Provinces, 1869.	W. Walker -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. XL., 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Sanitary Survey of Villages watered by the Western Jumna Canal.	H. Garbett -	- -	1870	[Vol. 6, No. 6.]
Annual Reports:					
C. 1, VI.	Report of the Chemical Examiner, Punjab, 1873, 1879.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
J. 1, II., Pt. 2.	Report of the Medical Board on the Sanitary condition of the Jails in the Madras Presidency, 1854 to 1856.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 1, III.	Bombay Medical Department Report, 1871–72, 1872–73.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 1, IV.	Coorg Medical Report, 1873 to 1875. -	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 2, XVIIIB.	Bushire Medical Report, 1874–75. -	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, I.	India Sanitary Reports, 1864–65, 1865 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, II.	Madras Sanitary Reports, 1864–65, 1865 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, III.	Bombay Sanitary Reports, 1864 to date. -	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, IV.	Coorg Sanitary and Civil Dispensaries Reports, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces Sanitary Reports, 1868 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, VI.	Punjab Sanitary Reports, 1867 to date. -	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, VII.	Bengal Sanitary Reports, 1868, 1869–70, 1870–71, 1871 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, VIII.	Oudh Sanitary Reports, 1868–69, 1869 to 1876.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Sanitary Reports, 1868 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, X.	British Burmah Sanitary Reports, 1867–68, 1868 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, XI.	Assam Sanitary (Vital Statistics) Reports, 1874, 1876 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, XII.	Port Blair and Andamans Sanitary and Medical Report, 1869.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Sanitary Reports, 1872 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1. XIV.	Mysore Sanitary and Civil Dispensaries and Special Hospitals Reports, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	14. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(40) 88	A Report on the Medical Management of the Native Jails throughout the Territories subject to the Governments of Fort William and Agra.	J. Hutchinson -	Calcutta -	1835	2 vols.
(51) 605	Report on the principal Diseases which prevailed in the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery at Meerut, and on the Topography of that place.	J. Murray -	Calcutta -	1839	—
(40) 295	Atlas of Anatomical Plates of the Human Body, accompanied with Descriptions in Hindustani.	F. J. Mouat and Moonshi N. Ahmud.	Calcutta -	1846	5 vols.
(40) 310	Report of the Committee appointed by Government to observe and report upon Surgical Operations by Dr. Esdaile upon Patients under the influence of alleged Mesmeric agency.	- - -	Calcutta -	1846	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(40) 412	Medical Reports selected by the Medical Board from the Records of their Office, 1850 and 1855.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(40) 636	A Guide to Health in Troopships and Emigrant Vessels.	T. W. Wilson -	Calcutta -	1854	—
(22) 500	Hints on Medical Jurisprudence. -	C. R. Baynes -	Madras -	1854	—
(40) 544	Correspondence relating to a proposed Enactment for the regulation of Places used for the Disposal of Corpses in the Town and Island of Bombay.	- - -	Bombay	1855	—
(40) 545	Correspondence relating to the prohibition of Burials in the Back Bay Sands, and to Dr. Leith's Mortuary Report for 1854.	- - -	Bombay -	1855	—
(39) 714	Annual Reports of the Deaths in Madras, 1855–68.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(39) 385	Annual Reports of the Deaths in Bombay, 1857 to 1865.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(55) 1986	Collection of Papers respecting the Medical Services, 1862–1879.	- - -	London -	—	—
(40) 987	Report on the Registration of Ozone in the Bombay Presidency for the year 1863–64.	H. Cook -	- -	1864	—
(40) 1102	Report and Order of the Madras Government regarding the Control of Pilgrimages in the Madras Presidency.	- - -	Madras -	1868	—
(40) 1117	Report on Fairs and Festivals in the Madras Presidency.	- - -	Madras -	1868	—
(40) 1118	Proceedings of the Government of the North-West Provinces relating to Sanitary Measures, 1868–69.	- - -	- -	—	4 vols.
(40) 1135	Suggestions in regard to Sanitary Works for the improvement of Indian stations.	- - -	Madras -	1868	—
(39) 1122	Statistics of Unnatural Deaths in Madras and other Presidencies and Provinces in India.	R. S. Mair -	Madras -	1868	—
(39) 1138	Mortuary Returns of the North-Western Provinces for the year 1867.	C. Planck -	Allahabad	1868	—
(40) 1176	Report on the Bulliah Fair. - -	- - -	Hudlee -	1868	—
(52) 1680	Proceedings of the International Sanitary Conference, 1866, opened at Constantinople.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(39) 1147	Annual Report on Vital Statistics and Sanitary Condition of the Central Provinces for 1868–69.	- - -	- -	1869	2 Parts.
(40) 1221	Rules to be observed in the management of Important Fairs in the North-West Provinces.	- - -	- -	1869	2 Parts.
(39) 1292	Report on the Vital Statistics of the City of Madras for 1869.	- - -	Madras -	1870	—
(39) 1312	Vital Statistics of the Bengal Presidency.	J. Bryden -	Calcutta -	—	5 vols.
(40) 1486	Life or Death in India. With an appendix on Life or Death by Irrigation.	Florence Nightingale.	London -	1874	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(40) 1590	Remarks on certain Subjects in connection with Army Sanitation at Bangalore.	C. A. Gordon -	Madras -	1875	—
(40) 412	The Madras Quarterly Medical Journal, 1840 to 1844.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(40) 540	Notes for the guidance of Troops and all others proceeding into the Hill Tracts of the Northern Circars.	Major Haly -	Calcutta -	1855	—
(59) 1689*	Vital Statistics of the Madras Presidency.	W. R. Cornish -	Madras -	1877	—
(24) 1990	Reports on the working of the Indian Factories Act in Bombay.	Meade King -	Bombay -	1882	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Memorandum on Native Latrines. -	Dr. Smith -	- -	1869	[No. 14, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Notes on the Climate and Diseases of Satara.	Dr. Murray -	- -	1857	[No. 41, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Mortuary Returns, North-Western Provinces, for 1867.	- - -	- -	1869	[Vol. 1, Art. IX., 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Papers regarding the Insalubrity of the Peshawur Valley.	- - -	- -	1859	[Vol. 4, Pt. II.]
Annual Reports:					
F. 3, II.	Sanitary Reports of Fairs and Festivals in the Madras Presidency, 1876, 1877.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

X.—IRRIGATION.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Canals. General Questions.
2. Embankments.
3. Wells.
4. Tanks.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *CANALS. GENERAL QUESTIONS.*				
(7) 604	Papers on Artificial Irrigation in Bombay	- - -	Bombay -	1838	—
(55) 245	Windmills in India. - - -	- - -	London -	1849	—
(7) 425	List of Special and other Works of Irrigation performed in the Madras Presidency from 1836 to 1849.	- - -	Madras -	1852	—
(6) 274	Report on Central Doab Canal. - -	P. T. Cautley -	Allahabad	1840	—
(6) 274	Report on the Rajmahl Canal. - -	- - -	- -	1842	—
(6) 274	Reports relating to the Rohilcund Canals, 1824 to 1843.	- - -	- -	—	—
(6) 274	Report on Canal Irrigation of Rohilcund, inclusive of Irrigation of Terai Lands.	Capt. W. Jones	Roorkee -	1855	—
(6) 274	Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna or Doab Canal.	P. T. Cautley -	- -	1845	—
(6) 274	Notes on the Levels of the Eastern Jumna Canal.	Lieut. Merton -	Agra -	1852	—
(6) 1647	History and Statistics of the Eastern Jumna Canal.	E. T. Atkinson	- -	—	—
(6) 274	Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals, North-Western Provinces.	Major W. E. Baker.	London -	1849	—
(6) 274	Reports on Projected Canals in the Delhi Territory.	- - -	Agra -	1841	—
(6) 274	Report of a Committee on the Unhealthiness of Kurnaul and other portions of Country along the Delhi Canal.	- - -	Agra -	1847	—
(6) 274	Report of Special Committee on the Project of the Ganges Canal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1845	—
(6) 274	Report on Ganges Canal from Hurdwar to Cawnpore and Allahabad. With Maps.	P. T. Cautley -	Calcutta -	1845	—
(6) 274	General Instructions for the Executive Officers of the 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th Divisions of the Ganges Canal Works.	- - -	Secundra	1847	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(6) 274	Estimate of the Expense incurred in constructing the Ganges Canal Works.	P. T. Cautley -	Umballa	1850	—
(6) 274	Short Account of the Ganges Canal. -	- - -	- -	1854	—
(6) 274	Reports on the Ganges Canal Works from their commencement until the opening of the Canal, 1854.	- - -	London -	1860	3 vols.
(6) 976	Report on the Ganges Canal. With Remodelling Estimates and Errata.	Capt. J. Crofton	- -	1865	—
(6) 976	Maps and Plans to illustrate the Report on Measures to be taken in Remodelling the Ganges Canal.	Capt. J. Crofton	- -	1864	—
(6) 976	Report of the Ganges Canal Committee: Major Crofton's Project for Re-modelling the Ganges Canal.	- - -	Roorkee -	1866 1867	— 2nd edition.
(6) 976	Resolution by the Lieut.-Governor of the North-Western Provinces on the Report of Ganges Canal Committee, and Memo. by Chief Engineer, Punjab, on alterations in the Project for Remodelling the Ganges Canal.	- - -	Roorkee -	1867	—
(6) 1676	Report on the Ganges Canal. - -	E. T. Atkinson -	- -	—	—
(6) 1677	Report on the Lower Ganges Canal. -	E. T. Atkinson -	- -	—	—
(6) 457	Papers regarding the Scinde and Begarree Canals in the neighbourhood of Shikirpore, in Upper Scinde.	- - -	Calcutta -	1843	—
(6) 456	Notes and Memoranda on the Watercourses in the Deyra Doon, North-Western Provinces.	- - -	Calcutta -	1845	—
(7) 533	A Sketch of the Irrigation in Sind, with Proposals for its Improvements.	- - -	Kurrachee	1855	—
(7) 1617	The Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery; being a Report on the Works on these Rivers for the Irrigation of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam, and Rajahmundry, in Madras Presidency. With Plans.	R. Baird Smith -	London -	1856	—
(6) 865	Soane Canal Project. With Plans. -	- - -	Calcutta -	1861	2 vols.
(6) 1339	Report on the Sardah Canal Project, Oudh.	Capt. F. Forbes	Lucknow	1871	—
(6) 274	Useful Tables printed for the use of the Canal Department, N.W.P.	- - -	- -	1850	—
(6) 387	Slope Tables for the use of the Canal Department, North-Western Provinces, and of the Department of Public Works in India.	- - -	Umballa	1851	—
(7) 305	Papers regarding the Irrigation of the Agra District from the Ootunghun River.	- - -	Roorkee -	1853	—
(7) 510	Rules and Formulæ used in the Irrigation Department, Madras. With Tables of Velocities, &c., &c.	J. D. Stoddard -	Madras -	1855	—
(8) 1745	Hydraulic Manual; Part I., consisting of Working Tables, &c., as a Guide in Hydraulic Calculations and Field Operations.	L. D'A. Jackson	London -	1875	3rd edition.

Digitized by Google

X.—IRRIGATION.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(8) 1856	Canal and Culvert Tables based on the formula of Kutter of Berne.	L. D'A. Jackson	London -	1878	—
(7) 1890	The Irrigation Works of India, and their Financial Results.	R. Buckley -	London -	1880	—
(7) 2003	Report on Irrigation and Masonry Dams in Southern Europe, 1881.	C. Vincent -	Madras -	1882	—
(7) 297	Italian Irrigation, being a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2 vols. and Map.	R. Baird Smith -	- -	1852 1855	2nd edition.
(7) 1106	Irrigation in Southern Europe, being the Report of a Tour of Inspection of the Irrigation Works of France, Spain, and Italy, undertaken in 1867–68, for Government of India.	C. C. S. Moncrieff	London -	1868	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Irrigation in Egypt. - - -	J. G. Fife -	- -	1856	[No. 21.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Management of Canals and Forests in Scinde.	Colonel Scott -	- -	1853	No. 7, 1st s.]
Sel. III.	Correspondence relating to the Canal Clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate for 1854–55, 1855–56, and 1856–57, 1857–58.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 32, 50, 52, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Enlargement of the Bigaree Canal, in Upper Sind.	Captain Mereweather.	- -	1857	[No. 43, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Upper Portion of the Eastern Narra, its sources of Supply, and the Feasibility of restoring it as a permanent Stream.	Captain Baker -	- -	1857	[No. 45, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Correspondence on the Subject of the effect produced by the Abolition of Statute Labour in Sind on the Prosecution of the Annual Canal Clearances in that Province.	- - -	- -	1860	[No. 57, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report on Irrigation from the Taptee River.	Capt. Chambers -	- -	1861	[No. 61, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to Canal Irrigation in Sind. With Maps.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 69, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Question of Irrigation in the Yerla Valley.	- - -	- -	1864	[No. 82, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Irrigation Projects for the Bombay Presidency: Land in the Paikra and Godavery Valleys near Newassa, in the Ahmednuggur Collectorate. The Lakh Project.	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 3, Irrigation s.]
Sel. III.	Papers on Irrigation in the Southern Maratta Country. With Map.	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 4, Irrigation s.]
Sel. III.	Papers on Irrigation in the Deccan and Southern Maratta Country. With Map.	Colonel Playfair	- -	1866	[No. 5, Irrigation s.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Mitrow Canal in the Eastern Narra Districts, Sind. With Plans.	- - -	- -	1867	[No. 7, Irrigation s.]
Sel. V.	Irrigation Report and Map of Madras Presidency.	- - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 1, No. IV.]
Sel. V.	Extract from a Report on Works for Irrigation regarding certain works constructed for purposes of Irrigation in the vicinity of Mundlaisir.	Lieut. Keatinge -	- -	1849	[Pt. 4, No. XX.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Report on Irrigation of Turrai Lands of Zillah Bareilly.	Capt. W. Jones -	- -	1849	[Pt. 4, No. XXI.]
Sel. V.	Reports on Tihara Canal. Project for cutting a Canal from the left bank of the Sutlej near Tihara below Loodianah.	Major W. E. Baker and C. J. Hodgson.	- -	1852	[Pt. 7, No. XXXV.]
Sel. V.	Notes on Canal Irrigation of Valleys, Kangra District.	C. G. Barnes -	- -	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XXXVII.]
Sel. V.	Papers regarding Irrigation from the Ootungun River, Futtehpore—Sikree, Agra.	- - -	- -	1869	[No. 11, Vol. 1, 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Quality of Water required for the proper Irrigation of Crops.	- - -	- -	1869	[No. 12, Vol. 1, 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Analysis of Specimens of Soils from "Beh" Lands on the Western Jumna Canal.	- - -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Pt. II., 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Canals of the Moultan Districts (with Sketch).	Lieut. H. James	- -	1853	[No. 1.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Irrigation of the Gugur and the Lurtootee Rivers, Cis-Sutlej States.	J. N. Cunningham.	- -	1855	[No. 11, Art. XXIV.]
Sel. VII.	Papers and Correspondence relating to Ferry Funds in the Lower Provinces.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal. -	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 36.]
Sel. VII.	Papers from 1866 to 1870 on the Damoodah Canal Project.	- - -	- -	1871	[No. 1, Irrigation Branch.]
Annual Reports:					
I. 3, III.	Bombay Irrigation Revenue Report, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 3, IIIB.	Sind Irrigation Revenue Report, 1878–79 and 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 3, V.	North-Western Provinces Irrigation Revenue Reports, 1858–59, 1865–66, 1871–72 to 1876–77, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 3, VII.	Bombay Revenue Irrigation Reports, 1874–75, 1876–77, 1878–79, 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 3, XV.	Ajmere and Merwara Irrigation Revenue Report, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 4, II.	Madras Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Progress Report, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 4, III.	Bombay Public Works Department Administration Report, Irrigation, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 4, V.	North-Western Provinces Irrigation Report, 1873–74 to 1876–77, 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 4, VI.	Punjab Irrigation Works Progress Statement, 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 4, XV.	Rajpootana Irrigation Report, 1873–74 to 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	—
	2. *EMBANKMENTS.*				
(8) 415	Report on the Embankments of the Rivers of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1846	—

Digitized by Google

X.—IRRIGATION.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on the Hidgellee Province Embankments, 1861. With Plan.	Capt. Short -	- -	1862	[No. 36.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to Capt. Wingate's suggestions for constructing, for Purposes of Irrigation, Masonry Dams.	- - -	- -	1853	[No. 5, 1st s.]
Sel. V.	Letter regarding the Embankment in Pergunnah Khyragurh, Zillah Allahabad.	T. P. Woodcock	- -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. XVIII.]
Sel. V.	Report on Khirkee and Chutterpore Bunds, near Delhi; and an Inspection Report on same.	E. Battie - - P. T. Cautley.	- -	1852	[Pt. 6, Art. XXX.]
Sel. VII.	Papers on Damoodah Embankments, 1853, 1854, 1856–58, 1859–63.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 12.] [No. 15.] [No. 29.] [No. 40.]
	3. *WELLS.*				
(8) 1509	On Well-Foundations. Stability and Strength of Masonry Well-Foundations in Quicksand.	A. Cunningham	- -	1872	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Note on the Decrease in the Number of Wells in the Districts of Muttra, Agra, Mynpoory, and Etawah, in the Agra Division.	C. J. Christian -	- -	1855	[Pt. 18, No. XXIII.]
	4. *TANKS.*				
(8) 460	Report on Tank Embankments constructed in the Ajmere District in 1844.	- - -	Agra -	1845	—
(8) 723	Memo. on the proposed large Tank near Herioor, in Mysore, to be called the Maury Tank.	A. T. Cotton -	Madras -	1858	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Papers on the Construction of Tanks for Irrigation.	M. Tayler and F. Buckle.	-	1854	[No. 6, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Irrigation Projects for the Bombay Presidency: Tank at Ekrookh, near Sholapore.	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 1, Irrigation s.]
Sel. III.	Project for the Completion of an Unfinished Ancient Work known as Bhatodee Tank, in the Ahmednugger Collectorate of the Bombay Presidency. With Map.	- - -	- -	1867	[No. 6, Irrigation s.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Maynee Project, in the Khuttaw Talooka.	- - -	- -	1867	[No. 8, Irrigation s.]
Sel. V.	Report on Tank Irrigation in the Districts of Ajmere and Mhairwarra.	- - -	- -	1869	[Pt. 15, Vol. 1, 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Construction of Tanks in the Rawul Pindee District.	E. Thornton -	- -	1854	[No. 7, Art. XIX.]

Digitized by Google

XI.—LAW.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. General Questions, Judicial and Legislative Departments.
2. Legislation.
3. High and Chief Courts.
4. Civil Justice (including Civil Courts below High Courts).
5. Criminal Justice (including Criminal Courts below High Courts).
6. Mohammedan and Hindoo Law.
7. Orders, &c.
8. Government Prosecutions and Suits.
9. Appeals to Privy Council.
10. Police.
11. Crime and Punishments.
12. Special Outbreaks and Riots.
13. Prisons and Prisoners.
14. Penal Settlements.
15. Vagrancy.
16. Reformatories and Schools.
17. Registration of Deeds.
18. Administration of Estates.
19. Succession and Inheritance.
20. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GENERAL QUESTIONS, JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENTS, &c.*				
(71) 704	Appendix to Lord Moira's Judicial Minute. (MSS.)	- - -	Bengal -	1815	2 vols.
(71) 197	Minutes on the Judicial System of Bengal	- - -	Calcutta -	1815	—
(54) 184	Fort St. George. Minute of Mr. Fullerton respecting the New Judicial System, 1820. (MS.)	- - -	- -	1820	—
(71) 796	Correspondence relative to the Fort St. George New Judicial System, 1814 to 1819, and Report on the System. (MSS.)	G. Stratton -	Madras -	1838	3 vols.
(71) 800	Letter to the Government of Fort St. George on Judicial Reform.	T. L. Strange -	Madras -	1860	—
(71) 172	Report by the Indian Law Commission on the Judicial Establishment in the Straits, and Abolition of Recorder's Court.	- - -	- -	1838	—
(71) 171	Historical Account of the Judicial Systems of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, by the Indian Law Commissioners.	- - -	- -	1842	—
(71) 173	Report of Law Commission on Draft Act on Limitations of Suits.	- - -	- -	1842	—
(71) 1081	Report of the Law Commissioners on the Judicial System of India.	- - -	- -	1842	—
(71) 153	Report on the Native Judicatories in all the Presidencies, by the Indian Law Commission.	- - -	Calcutta -	1843	—
(71) 152	Report upon the Civil Judicature in the Presidency Towns, by the Indian Law Commissioners.	- - -	- -	1844 to 1845	[Nos. 1 to 7.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(71) 528	Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners on Reform of the Judicial Establishments, Judicial Procedure, and Laws of India.	- - -	- -	1856 1855 1856 1856	1st Report. 2nd „ 3rd „ 4th „
(71) 921	Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to prepare a Body of Substantive Law for India.	- - -	- -	1856 1866 1867 1867 1868 1870 1870	1st Report. 2nd „ 3rd „ 4th „ 5th „ 6th „ 7th „
(71) 1806	Extract from Gazette of India relative to Appointment of a Commission for the Codification of Indian Substantive Law. Correspondence, 1875 to 1878.	- - -	- -	—	—
(71) 1863	Report of the Indian Law Commission. -	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(55) 480	Reports of the Sudder Udalut on the Administration of Civil Justice, Madras, 1849 to 1863.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(71) 236	Judicial Statistics of the Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1842	—
(77) 628	Papers relating to an Act for establishing a Court of Subordinate Civil Jurisdiction in the City of Calcutta.	- - -	Calcutta -	1847	—
(56) 139	Rules for the Preparation of the Session Judges' and the Magistrates' Statements, with Forms of the Statements and Indices.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(75) 694	Notes on Madras Judicial Administration	W. Holloway -	Madras -	1853	—
(75) 516	An Inaugural Lecture on the Study of Law and General Jurisprudence on the opening of the Law Class in College of Madras.	J. B. Norton -	Madras -	1855	—
(71) 675	Sketch of the Judicial Administration of the Province of Sind under the Talpoor Dynasty.	J. Gibbs - -	Bombay -	1857	—
(75) 677	A Catechism of the Law governing the Procedure of the East India Company's Civil Courts in Fort St. George Presidency in Original Suits.	S. R. Dawes -	Madras -	1857	—
(75) 706	The Administration of Justice in British India, its Past and Present State; an Account of Laws peculiar to India.	W. H. Morley -	London -	1858	—
(75) 1270	The Constitution of the Poona Sarvajanik Sabha and its Rules.	- - -	Poona -	1870	—
(48) 1750*	Statistics of British India for the Judicial and Administrative Departments Subordinate to the Home Office.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Notes on Trial by Jury. - - - -	H. Lushington	- -	1849	[Pt. 2, No. XI.]
Annual Reports:					
L. 4, V.	North-Western Provinces Legal Remembrancer's Report, 1866–67, 1868–69 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 4, VII.	Bengal Government Legal Affairs, 1843–45, 1845–46 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	2. *LEGISLATION.*				
(74) 4	Bengal Regulations and Acts, 1793 to 1805	R. Clarke - -	London -	1854	3 vols.
(74) 1	Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council of Bengal, with an Index and Glossary, 1793 to 1834.	- - -	London -	—	6 vols.
(74) 38	Abstract of the Bengal Regulations, 1793 to 1826.	W. Blunt and H. Shakespear.	- -	—	4 vols.
(74) 780	Colebrooke's Digest of the Laws of Bengal, with Supplement.	- - -	Calcutta -	1807	2 vols.
(74) 553	Digest of the Regulations and Acts of the Bengal Government, 1793–1854.	R. Clarke - -	London -	1855	—
"	Digest of Bengal Civil Regulations, Lower Provinces, 1793 to 1854.	- - -	Calcutta -	1856	—
(74) 79	Index to the Regulations of Bengal, 1793 to 1830.	D. Dale - -	Calcutta -	1830	2 vols.
(74) 86	Molony's Synopsis of the Bengal Regulations, 1793 to 1828.	- - -	Calcutta -	1829	—
(74) 593	Abstract of the Civil Judicial Regulations for the Provinces in Fort William, containing a Synopsis of the Actual Laws in force, 31st December 1828.	A. Prinsep -	Calcutta -	1829	—
(74) 80	Index to the Regulations of Bengal, 1828 to 1834.	J. Small - -	Calcutta -	1849	—
(20) 612	Rules, Ordinances, and Regulations for Fort William in Bengal, 1819.	W. H. Smoult -	Calcutta -	1826	—
(74) 630	Penal Regulations, Bengal. - -	C. Smyth -	Calcutta -	1824	—
(10) 895	Minute and draft of Regulation on the Rights of Ryots in Bengal.	J. H. Harington	Calcutta -	1827	—
(74) 196	Bengal Zemindary Regulations. - -	R. Clarke -	London -	1840	—
(74) 41	Extracts from Harington's Analysis of the Bengal Regulations.	- - -	Calcutta -	1866	—
(75) 1719	Note on the Bengal Regulations. -	C. D. Field -	- -	—	—
(74) 2	Fort St. George Regulations, 1802 to 1834.	- - -	- -	—	—
(74) 5	The Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, 1802 to 1834, and the Acts of the Government of India, 1834 to 1847.	R. Clarke -	London -	1848	2 vols.
(74) 84	Madras Regulations from 1802 to 1834, with index.	A. D. Campbell	- -	—	3 vols.
(74) 3	Bombay Regulations, 1799 to 1816, 1827 to 1850.	- - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(74) 6	The Regulations of the Government of Bombay, 1799 to 1834, and Acts of Government of India, 1834 to 1850.	R. Clarke -	London -	1851	2 vols.
(74) 3	Prince of Wales' Island Regulations. 1. 1815 to 1827. 2. 1825 to 1833.	- - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(74) 286	Index to the Criminal Law of the Presidency of Fort William from 1793 to 1849.	T. C. Fenwick -	Calcutta -	1851	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(73) 7	Acts of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India, 1834 to date. (In sheets.)	- - -	- -	—	—
(74) 8	The Unrepealed and Unexpired Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1834 to 1861.	G. S. Fagan -	Calcutta -	1862	4 vols.
(74) 8A	Index to the Unrepealed Acts of the Legislative Council of India from 1834 to 1861, with a Chronological List and an Analytical table of the Acts.	G. S. Fagan -	Calcutta -	1863	—
(74) 8B	The Acts of the Legislative Council of India, with an Analytical abstract prefixed to each Act and a copious Index, 1834 to 1871.	W. Theobald and G. C. Sconce.	Calcutta -	—	7 vols.
(74) 17	Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1843 to 1848, 1848 to 1855.	W. Grant -	Madras -	1848	2 vols.
(74) 81	Index to the Acts of Legislative Council of India, from 1834 to 1849.	J. Small -	Calcutta -	1851	—
(74) 1049A	Index to the Acts of the Indian Legislatures from 1834 to 1866 Repealed and Unrepealed, with an Appendix.	Rughoonath Damodhur.	Bombay -	1867	—
(74) 1576	Chronological table of Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, 1834 to 1875.	- - -	London -	1875	—
(74) 1560*	The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, with Chronological Table, 1834 to 1876.	- - -	Calcutta -	1876	3 vols.
(74) 1801*	Lists of the Unrepealed Acts, Regulations, and Statutes applying to British India, Mysore, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and British Cantonments in Native States.	- - -	Calcutta -	1875	—
"	Chronological Tables of Acts and Regulations; Lists of the Unrepealed Statutes, Regulations, and Acts applying to British India, Mysore, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and British Cantonments in Native States, and Index to the General Statutes and Acts relating to India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(74) 1816*	Index to the Enactments relating to India, to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures.	S. Jacob -	Calcutta -	1880	1st ed.
(74) 619	Acts relating to India: 50 George III. to 3 & 4 Victoria, cap. 96.	- - -	London -	1840	—
"	The Law relating to India and the East India Company. With Notes and Appendix.	- - -	London -	1840 1840 1842 1842 1855 1870	1st ed. 2nd " 3rd " 4th " 5th " suppt.
(74) 1872*	A Collection of Statutes relating to India, Vol. I., 1285 to 1855; Vol. II., 1856 to 1881.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	2 vols.
(72) 534	Proceedings of the Legislative Council of India from 1855 to 1862.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(72) 1128	Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from 1862 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(72) 1129	Proceedings of the Council of the Governor of Fort Saint George for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from 1862 to date.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(72) 1130	Proceedings of the Council of the Governor of Bombay assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from 1862 to date.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(72) 1111	Proceedings of the Council of the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from 1862 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(73) 1083	Acts of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Madras, 1862 to date. (In sheets.)	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(74) 1548*	Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the Madras Presidency.	H. S. Cunningham	Madras -	1876	Vol. 1.
(73) 1084	Acts of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1862 to date. (In sheets.)	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(74) 1050	The Acts of the Legislature in force in the Presidency of Bombay. Edited, with Notes and Index, by R. West. 1827 to 1866. Do. Do. By H. M. Birdwood. 1867 to 1880.	- - -	Bombay -	—	8 vols.
(73) 1082	Acts passed by the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal in Council, 1862 to date. (In sheets.)	- - -	- -	—	—
(71) 154	A Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners.	- - -	Calcutta -	1837	—
	Report on ditto - - - -	- - -	Calcutta -	1846	—
	Notes on ditto - - - -	- - -	London -	1848	—
(75) 328	Observations by Sir Lawrence Peel on the Indian Penal Code and the Notes and Reports thereon.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(71) 147	A Copy of the Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners.	- - -	Hertford	1851	—
(75) 952 (75) 1800	Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV. of 1860).	J. D. Mayne -	Madras	1862 1878	3rd edition. 10th edition.
(77) 1137	The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act XXV. of 1861, with notes by H. T. Prinsep.	- - -	Calcutta -	1869	3rd edition.
(74) 2019	Indian Criminal Law and Procedure. -	M. H. Starling -	London -	1869	—
(75) 1799	The Indian Code of Criminal Procedure.	Fendall Currie -	- -	1874	5th edition.
(75) 332	The Criminal Law of the Madras Presidency.	C. R. Baynes -	Madras -	1848	—
(71) 1639	Suggestions regarding the new Code of Civil Procedure.	W. Wedderburn	- -	—	—
(75) 383	The Code of Civil Procedure of the Courts of the East India Company.	- - -	Calcutta -	1854	—
(71) 985	The Code of Civil Procedure. Gazette Extraordinary, 29 April 1864.	- - -	Calcutta -	1864	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(22) 350	The Darogah's Manual; comprising also the Duties of Land Holders in connexion with the Police.	J. C. C. Marshman.	Perampore	1850	—
(75) 331	The Civil Law of the Madras Presidency, with indices and notes.	C. R. Baynes -	Madras -	1852	—
(75) 972	Manual of the Law of Evidence. -	J. Sham Rao -	Mirzapore	1864	—
(75) 957	The Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal, edited by R. B. Chapman.	- - -	Calcutta -	1866	2nd edition.
(75) 1797	The Indian Contract Act (No. IX. of 1872), with introduction and notes and index, &c.	H. S. Cunningham and H. H. Shephard.	Madras -	1873	—
(75) 1798	The Indian Evidence Act (No. I. of 1872), as amended by Act. XVIII. of 1872; with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, Rulings of the Courts, and Index.	H. S. Cunningham.	Madras -	1878	4th edition.
(75) 1826	The Sea-Customs Law of India, Art. VIII. of 1878, and Tariff Act, with notes and appendices.	W. H. Grimley -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(74) 1908	Report of the Rent Law Commission, with Draft of Bill to consolidate and amend the Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1880	—
(74) 1629*	The Madras Code, consisting of the Unrepealed Madras Regulations, Acts of the Supreme Council relating solely to Madras, and Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.	- - -	Calcutta -	1876	—
(74) 1804*	The Bombay Code, consisting of the Unrepealed Bombay Regulations, Acts of the Supreme Court relating solely to Bombay, and Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.	- - -	Calcutta -	1880	—
(56) 1837*	Bombay Registration Department Code.	- - -	- -	—	—
(74) 1830*	The Coorg Code, consisting of the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council, and of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, in force in Coorg, and the Land Revenue Regulation made therefor under the 33rd of Victoria, cap. 3.	- - -	Calcutta -	1880	—
(74) 1658*	The North-Western Provinces Code, consisting of the Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in the North-Western Provinces.	- - -	Calcutta -	1877	—
(74) 1717*	The Punjab Code, consisting of the Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in the Punjab; Rules for the Conservancy of Forests, and Regulations made under the 33rd of Victoria, cap. 3.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(74) 1733*	The Lower Provinces Code, containing the Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in the Lower Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	2 vols.
(74) 1641*	The Oude Code, consisting of the Bengal Regulations and the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in Oude.	- - -	Calcutta -	1877	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(74) 1871*	The Central Provinces Code, consisting of the Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in Central Provinces.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(74) 1679*	The British Burma Code, consisting of the Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in British Burma.	- - -	Calcutta -	1877	—
(22) 1799*	The British Burma Manual, a collection of Rules and Orders in force in British Burma, with Treaties with Ava and Siam. Vol. 1, corrected to December 1878.	C. B. Cooke -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(74) 1780*	The Ajmeer Code, consisting of the Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in Ajmeer and Merwara.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(74) 514	A Compilation of Laws relating to Criminal Justice for the Island and Town of Bombay.	F. L. Brown -	Bombay -	1855	—
(75) 498	Abstract Principles of Law for guidance of Officers employed in the Administration of Civil Justice in the Punjab.	- - -	London -	1865	2nd edition.
(75) 1718	High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal. Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction.	C. D. Field -	- -	1873	—
(75) 1805	Kachahri Technicalities, or a Glossary of Rural, Official, and General Terms.	P. Carnegy -	Allahabad	1877	2nd edition.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Papers on the working of the Law contained in Ch. XXXVIII. of the Criminal Procedure Code, under which persons are required to furnish security for their good behaviour.	- - -	- -	1880	[No. 170.]
Annual Report:					
L. 3, I.	Narrative of the Course of Legislation, 1860–61 to 1871–72.	- - -	- -	—	—
	3. *HIGH AND CHIEF COURTS.*				
(71) 107	Minutes and Official Correspondence between the Government and Sir J. T. Claridge, Recorder of the Court of Judicature, 1827 to 1829.	- - -	Prince of Wales' Island.	1830	—
(77) 304	An Analytical Digest of Cases in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, and on Appeal Cases, to end of 1850.	W. H. Morley -	London -	1852	—
(76) 237	Decrees in Appeal Suits determined in Court of Sudder Adawlut, Madras, 1805 to 1847.	- - -	- -	—	—
(54) 1622	A Report of the Case of Kamachee Boye Sahiba *versus* The East India Company and others, heard in the Supreme Court of Madras.	J. B. Norton -	Madras -	1858	—
(77) 938	Reports of Cases decided in the High Courts of Madras, 1862 to 1874.	W. Stokes -	- -	—	Vols. 1 to 7.
"	Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Madras in 1875.	Spring Branson	Madras -	1876	Vol. 8.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(77) 959	Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Bombay.	C. W. L. Jackson	Bombay -	1875	—
(77) 1068B	Reports of Cases heard and determined in the High Court, North-Western Provinces.	H. J. Tarrant -	- -	1870	—
(77) 95	Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, commencing from the fourth term of 1830.	A. M. Bignell -	Calcutta -	1831	—
(77) 354	The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidency of Fort William in Regular Suits.	W. Macpherson	Calcutta -	1850	—
(77) 969	Reports of Civil Cases on Appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, from the Establishment of the Court.	W. Marshall -	Calcutta -	1864	—
(77) 1003	Judgments in the Rent Case delivered by the High Court, 1865.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(77) 54	Letters Patent establishing a Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, 1774.	- - -	London -	1824	—
(77) 55	Letters Patent establishing the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.	- - -	London -	1823	—
(77) 1071	Letters Patent for constituting the High Court of Judicature of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William.	- - -	London -	1862	—
(77) 1071	Letters Patent for the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal.	- - -	London -	1866	—
(77) 1071	Letters Patent for the High Court of Judicature at Madras.	- - -	London -	1866	—
(77) 1071	Letters Patent for the High Court of Judicature at Bombay.	- - -	London -	1866	—
(77) 1071	Letters Patent for the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William.	- - -	London -	1866	—
(77) 56	Letters Patent establishing the Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, in the East Indies, 1826.	- - -	London -	1827	—
(77) 661	Letters Patent for reconstituting the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, 1855.	- - -	London -	1863	—
	4. *CIVIL JUSTICE (INCLUDING CIVIL COURTS BELOW THE HIGH COURT).*				
(71) 40	Selection of Papers from the Records at the East India House relating to the Revenue, Police, and Civil and Criminal Justice.	- - -	London -	1820–1826	4 vols.
(55) 391	Administrations of Civil Justice in British India for a period of four years from 1845 to 1848.	Col. Sykes -	London -	1849	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(71) 747	Despatch of Secretary of State on the Administration of Justice in the Civil Courts of India, 12 May 1859.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 1336	Law Reports of Civil Suits for 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 567	The Rules of Practice of the Presidency Sudder Court from 1793 to end of 1855.	J. Carrau -	Calcutta -	1856	—
(76) 271	Decisions of the Sudder Udalut, Madras, 1849 to 1861.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 735	Rulings of the Court of Sudder Udalut, 1850 to 1862.	S. V. R. Chetty	Madras -	1865	2 vols.
(76) 844	Judgment of the Sudder Court, Madras, in Regular and Special Appeals, 1861–62.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 135	Reports of Civil Causes, Sudder Udalut, Bombay, 1800 to 1824.	H. Borradaile -	- -	—	—
(76) 136	Reports of Selected Cases decided by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, Bombay, 1820 to 1861.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 128	Reports of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, Civil Justice, 1840 to 1865.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 268	Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, recorded in English in conformity to Act XII., 1843, from 1846 to 1862.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 116	Reports of Select Causes, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Bengal, 1791 to 1811, 1812 to 1818.	- - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(76) 238	Reports of Cases, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Bengal, 1791 to 1819.	W. H. Macnaghten.	Calcutta -	1827	—
(76) 96	Constructions of Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut of Laws for Civil Government of Bengal Territories, 1792 to 1843.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 587	Constructions of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, Lower and North-Western Provinces, 1793 to 1856.	- - -	Calcutta -	1856	—
(76) 119	Report of Summary Cases, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Bengal, 1834 to 1848, 1834 to 1852, 1834 to 1855 (3 editions).	J. Carrau -	Calcutta -	—	3 vols.
(76) 129	Statements and Reports of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Civil Justice, Bengal, 1835 to 1854.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 132	Statements, Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut Civil and Criminal Justice. Extra Regulation Provinces, Bengal, 1840 to 1844.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 140	Reports of Summary Cases, Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Bengal, 1841 to 1863.	A. Sevestre -	Calcutta -	—	—
(76) 238	Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, recorded in English in conformity to Act XII. of 1843; 1845 to 1859.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(77) 975	Decisions under the Rent Laws of the Court of Sadr Dewani Adalat, and of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(76) 298	Decisions of Zillah and Subordinate Courts, Madras, 1851 to 1857.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 323	Decisions of Zillah and Subordinate Courts, North-Western Provinces, 1851 to 1861.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 267	Decisions of the Zillah Courts, Lower Provinces, Bengal, 1846 to 1857.	- - -	- -	—	—
(55) 215	Statements of Civil Justice, Non-Regulation Districts, Bengal.	E. Balfour -	Fort William.	1850	—
(71) 46	Observations upon the Administration of Justice in Bengal, occasioned by some late Proceedings at Dacca.	- - -	Fort William.	1777	—
(77) 85	Reports on Cases relating to Landed Tenures decided by different Officers of the Adawlut of Surat.	- - -	Bombay -	1817	—
(74) 451	Marshman's Guide to the Civil Law of the Presidency of Fort William.	- - -	Serampore	1842	—
(74) 286/1	Index to the Civil Law of the Presidency of Fort William, from 1792 to 1849.	T. C. Fenwick -	Calcutta -	1849	—
(75) 551	The Civil Procedure of the East India Company's Courts in Presidency of Fort St. George.	S. R. Dawes -	Madras -	1856	—
(75) 1720	Judgment in Regular Appeal, No. 9 of 1874, from the Court of the District Judge at Surat.	- - -	- -	1875	—
(77) 155	Rules for the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and Police in the Tennasserim Provinces.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government of India:					
Sel. I.	Minute by the Hon. FitzJames Stephen on the Administration of Justice in British India.	- - -	- -	1872	[No. 89.]
Sel. V.	Saugor Code of Civil Judicature: Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Administration of Civil Justice in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.	A. A. Roberts -	- -	1856	[Pt. 26, No. XI.]
Sel. V.	Extract from the printed Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, for July 1855, in the case of Syud Tussaddock Hooseen Khan *versus* Madho Singh, 1855.	- - -	- -	1857	[Pt. 30, No. I.]
Annual Reports:					
J. 2, II.	High Court Administration Civil and Criminal Justice Report, Madras, 1851 to 1860, 1863 to 1865, 1873 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, III/1	Bombay Civil Justice Administration Report, 1878 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, IV/1	Coorg Civil Justice Reports, 1879 to date	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, V/1	Report of High Court of Judicature on the Administration of Civil Justice in the North-Western Provinces, 1866, 1867, 1871 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
J. 2, VI/1	Punjab Civil Justice Administration Reports, 1863 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, VII/1	Report on Civil Justice in Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1830 to 1840, 1864.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, VIII/1	Oudh Civil Justice Report, 1868 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, IX/1	Central Provinces, Civil Judicial Administration Reports, 1869 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, X.	Report on Civil and Criminal Justice in British Burmah, 1870, 1871, 1873 to 1876.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, X/1	Report on Civil Justice in British Burmah, 1867 to 1869, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, Xa.	Report of Recorder's and Small Cause Courts of Rangoon and Moulmein, British Burmah (Civil and Criminal Justice), 1868, 1869.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, XI/1	Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in Assam, 1878 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, XIV/1	Mysore Civil Justice Reports, 1878 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	5. *CRIMINAL JUSTICE (INCLUDING CRIMINAL COURTS BELOW THE HIGH COURT).*				
(55) 311	Criminal Statistics of Bengal. - -	G. T. Speede -	Calcutta -	1847	—
(76) 273	Select Reports of Criminal Cases, Foujdaree Udalut, Madras, 1826 to 1850.	F. Arbuthnot -	- -	—	—
(76) 522	Circular Letters and Extracts from the Proceedings of the Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Udalut, Madras, 1843 to 1853.	H. Frere -	Madras -	1854	—
(76) 133	Report of Foujdaree Udalut on Criminal Justice, Madras, 1849–1861.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 272	Reports of Criminal Cases determined in the Madras Court of Foujdaree Udalut, from 1851.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(76) 137	Reports of Criminal Cases determined in the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay, 1827.	A. F. Bellasis -	Bombay -	—	14 vols.
(76) 131	Report of Nizamut Adawlut, North-West Provinces, on Criminal Justice, 1840 to 1864.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 375	Decisions of Nizamut Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, 1851 to 1852.	- - -	Agra -	1852	—
(76) 117	Report of Criminal Cases, Nizamut Adawlut, Bengal, 1805 to 1811, 1812 to 1818.	- - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(76) 120	Reports of Cases determined in the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, Bengal, 1805 to 1859.	W. H. Macnaghten	Calcutta -	—	6 vols.
(76) 130	Statements, Court of Nizamut Adawlut, on Criminal Justice, Bengal (Regulation and Extra-Regulation Provinces), 1836 to 1854.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(55) 485	Cases disposed of and committed for Trial at the Madras Police Offices. (Yearly Statements.)	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(55) 944	Tables illustrating the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Courts under the Madras Presidency, 1862–63.	- - -	- -	—	—
(54) 324	Translation of the Proceedings held in two cases in 1847 before the Session Judge of Dacca, against Doodoo Meea and his followers.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(77) 141	Correspondence on the Abolition and Modification of Criminal Appeals, Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(55) 215	Statements of Criminal Justice, Non-Regulation Districts, Bengal.	E. Balfour -	Fort William.	1850	—
(57) 1009	Reports on the Administration of Criminal Justice for the years 1863, 1864, 1865, in the Southal Pergunnahs.	A. Money -	Calcutta -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report on the Trial of Moonsiff of Mahoba for Bribery and other offences.	- - -	- -	1869	[Vol. 1, Art. XIII., 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, Titular King of Delhi, and of Mogul Beg and Hajee, all of Delhi, for Rebellion against the British Government and Murder of Europeans during 1857.	- - -	- -	1870	[Vol. 6, No. VII., n. s.]
Sel. VII.	Papers connected with the Trial of Moulvie Almedolleh of Patna and others for Conspiracy and Treason.	- - -	- -	1862	[No. 42.]
Annual Reports:					
C. 5, IIA.	Madras Court of Small Causes Report, 1853 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
C. 5, IIIA.	Bombay Court of Small Causes Report, 1878, 1880 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 5, VIIA.	Calcutta Court of Small Causes Report, 1852–53, to 1875–76, 1876, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1879, 1880 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2. II/2.	Report on Criminal, and Criminal Judicial Statistics of the Madras Presidency, 1876 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, II/2A.	Madras Judicial Statements 2, 3, and 4, (Criminal,) 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, II/3	Tables illustrating the Administration of Criminal Justice under the Madras Presidency, 1862, 1863.	- - -	- -	—	—
"	Madras Presidency Criminal Statistics, Penal Code and Special Laws, 1876 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, III/2	Bombay Criminal Justice Report, 1879 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, IV.	Coorg Criminal and Civil Justice Reports, 1877 to 1878.	- - -	- -	—	—

INDIAN INSTITUTE OXFORD

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
J. 2, IV/2	Coorg Criminal Justice Reports, 1879 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, V/2	Report of the High Court of Judicature, North-Western Provinces, on the Administration of Criminal Justice, with Tabular Statements, 1866, 1867, 1871 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, VI/2	Punjab Criminal Justice, 1853, 1854, 1859 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, VII/2	Report on Criminal Justice in Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1864.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, VIII/2	Oudh Criminal Justice Reports, 1868 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, IX/2	Central Provinces Criminal Justice Administration Reports, 1869 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, X/2	Report on Criminal Justice in British Burmah, 1867 to 1869, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, XI/2	Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in Assam, 1878 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Criminal and Civil Justice Reports, 1872 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, XIV.	Mysore Criminal and Civil Justice Reports, 1877.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 2, XIV/2	Mysore Criminal Justice Reports, 1878 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	6. *MOHAMMEDAN AND HINDOO LAW.*				
(75) 30	The Hedaya, or Guide: a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws. Translated by C. Hamilton.	- - -	London -	1791	4 vols.
(75) 39	A Digest of Mohummudan Law, by Sir W. Jones; with Notes, &c., in 4 vols., by J. Baillie.	- - -	Calcutta -	1805	[Vol. I.
(75) 32	Hindu Law of Adoption: the Dattaka-Mimansa and Dattaka-Chandrika.	J. C. C. Sutherland.	Calcutta -	1821	—
(75) 35	Principles and Precedents of Moohummudan Law. With Notes, &c.	W. H. Macnaghten.	Calcutta -	1825	—
(75) 33	Summary of the Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes within the Dekkan Provinces subject to Bombay, chiefly affecting Civil Suits.	- - -	Bombay -	1827	—
(75) 36	Principles and Precedents of Hindu Law.	W. H. Macnaghten.	Calcutta -	1829 1828	Vol. I, Vol. II.
(75) 37	Hindu Law, as concerns the Administration of Justice in the King's Courts in India, with introduction, by J. D. Mayne, 3rd edition.	Sir T. Strange -	London -	1830	—
(75) 826	The Moohummudan Law of Sale, according to the Huneefeea Code. Translated, with Introduction and Notes.	N. B. E. Baillie	London -	1850	—
(75) 978	A Digest of Moohummudan Law, with Introduction and Notes.	N. B. E. Baillie	London -	1865 1869	Part 1. Part 2.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(75) 860	Bywusthas, or Legal Opinions on Hindoo Law, July to December 1860.	- - -	Agra -	1861	[Vol. 1, Pt. 1.]
(75) 1001	Vivada Chintamani: a Succinct Commentary on the Hindoo Law in Mithila.	P. C. Tagore -	Madras -	1865	—
(75) 1000	Hindu Law. The Vyavahara Mayukha, &c. Edited, with Notes and Index.	Whitley Stokes -	Madras -	1865	—
(75) 1040	Digest of Hindoo Law Cases. Vol. I., Inheritance. Vol. II., Partition. Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindoos.	R. West and J. G. Bühler.	Bombay -	1867 to 1869	—
(75) 1207	Institutes of Hindu Law, or Ordinances of Menu, translated by Sir William Jones. Collated by G. C. Haughton. 3rd edition, with Prefex and Index.	S. Grove Grady	London -	1869	—
(75) 1331	Brandreth's Treatise on the Law of Adoption in Rajpootana, with Notes.	J. C. Brooke -	Calcutta -	1871	—
	7. *ORDERS, &c.*				
(22) 1231	Manual of Rules and Regulations compiled for the use of Junior Members of the Madras Civil Service.	W. Donald -	Madras -	1870	—
(76) 121	Circular Orders, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Bengal (Lower and Western Provinces), 1795 to 1855.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 123	Circular Orders of Sudder Udalut, Madras, 1803 to 1855.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 124	Circular Orders of Sudder Udalut Foujdaree, Madras, 1803 to 1850.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 502	A Classified Compendium of the Circular Orders of the Sudder Udalut; with the most important Circular Instructions.	C. Baynes -	Palamcottah.	1854	—
(76) 125	Circular Orders of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Bombay, 1821 to 1859.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 126	Circular Orders of Sudder Udalut Foujdaree, Bombay, 1821 to 1859.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 610	The Circular Orders of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut for the North-Western Provinces, from 1795 to 1855.	- - -	Agra -	1856	—
(76) 122	Circular Orders of Nizamut Adawlut of Bengal, 1846 to 1862.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 414	The Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, and of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.	Smoult and Ryan	Calcutta -	1839	—
(56) 1884*	General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	2 Parts.
(56) 1833*	Circular Orders issued by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Bombay.	- - -	Bombay -	1879	—
(56) 1895*	General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces (Civil).	- - -	Allahabad	1882	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(76) 477	Rules and Orders of the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, with Statements, 1841 to 1852.	- - -	- -	1852	—
(56) 390	Acts and Orders issued in the Lower Provinces, Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1855	—
(56) 1841*	Rules and Circulars having the Force of Law in Bengal, 1880 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(56)1841*/3	Rules and Circulars having the Force of the Law in Bengal. Thakbust Manual, 1879.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(56) 142	Acts and Orders issued in the North-Western Provinces, 1842 to 1866.	- - -	Agra -	—	—
(56) 1844*	Ajmere, Mhairwan District, Rules and Circulars having the Force of Law.	- - -	- -	1865 to 1879	—
(56) 1843*	Hyderabad Revenue and Judicial Departments Circular Orders.	- - -	- -	1877 to 1881	—
(56) 1888*	Bombay Revenue Department General Rules.	- - -	- -	1882	—
(56) 488	Circular Orders issued in the Judicial Department by the Board of Administration for the Affairs of the Punjab, from 1849 to 1853.	- - -	Lahore -	1853	—
(56) 496	Circular Orders issued from the late Office of the Superintendent of Police in the Lower Provinces, from 1837 to 1854.	W. R. Baillie -	Calcutta -	1854	—
(56) 1616*	The Madras Police Orders, 1860–61. -	- - -	Madras -	1876	—
(56) 405	Circular Orders issued by Government in the Police Branch of the Judicial Department, Bombay, 1852 to 1853.	- - -	- -	1853	—
(77) 1298	Order in Council for the Regulation of the Form and Type to be used in the Printing of the Cases, Records, and Proceedings in Appeals and other Matters pending before the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.	- - -	- -	1871	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Circular Orders issued for the Guidance of Officers in Sind, in the Judicial Department.	James Gibbs -	- -	1860	[No. 56, n. s.]
	8. *GOVERNMENT PROSECUTIONS AND SUITS.*				
(54) 104	Memorial to the Counsel for the Sieur Joseph Francis Dupleix against the Indian Company (MS.).	- - -	- -	1759	—
(54) 159	Case of Sir T. S. Raffles (MS.). - -	- - -	- -	—	—
(54) 654	Papers relating to Warren Hastings' Impeachment, 1777 to 1787.	- - -	- -	—	3 vols.
(54) 18	Trial of Warren Hastings, 1788 to 1794.	- - -	- -	—	25 vols.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(54) 47	Narrative of the Proceedings of the Provincial Council at Patna in the suit of Behader Beg against Nadara Begum, in the "Patna Cause."	- - -	- -	1779	—
(54) 595	An Examination of Mr. Sherson's Case, written in 1810, to which are added the opinions of the Judges.	- - -	London -	1815	—
(54) 28	Papers relating to the Case of Major Thomas Hart.	- - -	London -	1816	—
(54) 160	Case of Mr. Buckingham (MS.). -	- - -	- -	1825	—
(54) 594/1	Case of Baboo Ram Doss and Baboo Ramchorun Loll against the East India Company.	Mr. Prendergast	London -	1827	—
(54) 594/2	Papers relating to the Claim of Mr. Prendergast on account of the Lucknow Bankers on the Nawaub Vizier.	- - -	London -	1854	—
(54) 448	A short Statement relative to the Proceedings in the Supreme Court of Madras in the case of the Queen *v.* H. C. Newland.	- - -	Madras -	1844	—
(54) 608	A Summary of Charges preferred against the Advocate-General, with the Replies thereto by Chief Justice Roper.	- - -	London -	1845	—
(54) 463	The Advocate-General's Report to the Government on the Revenue Case of Hurkissondass Hurgovandass *v.* Spooner and another, tried before Sir E. Perry.	- - -	Bombay -	1847	—
54) 504	The Trial of Lalla Jotee Pershad and others.	- - -	Delhi -	1851	—
(54) 382	Facts relative to the removal of Mr. J. Anderson from the Office of Clerk of Vepery Church.	- - -	Madras -	1852	—
(54) 1404	The Honourable Mrs. Forester, Mary Ann Troup, Mary Soloroli, *v.* The Secretary of State for India: Badshapoor Suit.	- - -	Roorkee -	1865	—
(54) 1510	The Queen *versus* Gerald Meares. Memorial and Petition to Government with Affidavits in support. Authenticated Print of the Proceedings.	- - -	Calcutta	1874	—
	9. *APPEALS TO PRIVY COUNCIL.*				
(54) 68	Proceedings before His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council in relation to Sir John Peter Grant's Petition.	- - -	London -	1829	—
(76) 288	Cases appealed from Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and determined in Privy Council.	- - -	- -	1831 to 1852.	20 vols.
(77) 203	Reports of Cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council on Appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in East Indies, 1836 to 1872.	E. F. Moore -	London -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(76) 1228	Criminal and Civil Appeals, Southal Pergunnahs.	J. W. Dalrymple	- -	1868	—
(77) 1561*	Indian Appeals: being Cases in the Privy Council on Appeal from the East Indies, 1874 to date.	H. Cowell -	London -	—	—
	10. *POLICE.*				
(55) 156	Report and Appendix on Mofussil Police, Bengal.	- - -	- -	1839	—
(55) 664	Papers relating to the System of Police in the Bengal Presidency.	- - -	London -	1857	—
(21) 1652	Rules regarding the Appointment, Examinations, Salaries, &c., of Police Officers in the several Provinces in India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1877	—
(51) 627	Report on the Police in the Ceded Districts of Mysore.	Col. Munro -	- -	1806	—
(57) 755	Memorandum on the Sind Police. -	J. Gibbs -	Bombay -	1859	—
(55) 435	Chowkeedaree, or Village Police System.	H. C. Monckton	Allahabad	1847	—
Annual Reports:					
C. 6, VIIB/1.	Reports on the Police of the Arracan Division, 1852, 1853, 1860.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/2.	Reports on the Police of the Assam Province, 1852, 1861 to 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/3.	Reports on the Police of the Bengal Presidency, 1866 to 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/4.	Reports on the Bengal New Police, 1862.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/5.	Reports on the Police of the Bhaulgulpore Division, 1862 to 1870.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/6.	Reports on the Police of the Burdwan Division, 1860 to 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/7.	Reports on the Police of the Chittagong Division, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1858, 1860 to 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/8.	Reports on the Police of the Chota Nagpore Division, 1860 to 1870.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/9.	Reports on the Police of the Cooch Behar Division, 1866 to 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/10.	Reports on the Police of the Cuttack Division, 1852, 1853, 1858, 1860 to 1867.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/11.	Reports on the Police of the Chittagong, Cuttack, Assam, Aracan, and Tenasserim Provinces, 1838 to 1843.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/12.	Reports on the Police of the Dacca Division, 1860 to 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/13.	Reports on the Police of the Darjeeling Division, 1852–53, 1853–54, 1860 to 1863.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/14.	Reports on the Police of the Lohardugga, Hazareebaugh, Manbhoom, and Loughboom Divisions, 1852, 1853.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
C. 6, VIIB/15.	Reports on the Police of the Nuddea Division, 1860 to 1865.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/16.	Reports on the Police of the Orissa Division, 1868 to 1870.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/17.	Reports on the Police of the Patna Division, 1861 to 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/18.	Reports on the Police of the Rajshahi Division, 1858, 1860 to 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/19.	Reports on the Police of the Southal Pergunnahs, 1861 to 1871.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6, VIIB/20.	Reports on the Police of the Tenasserim Division, 1852.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 6. VIIB/21.	Reports on the Police of the Twelfth Division, 1860, 1861.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, II.	Statement of Cases disposed of and Committed for Trial at the Madras Police Offices, 1852, 1854 to 1863.	- - -	- -	—	—
"	Madras Police Report, 1876 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, II./2	Madras Police Reports, Imperial Returns A. to G., 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, III.	Report on the Police of the Bombay Presidency for 1857, 1858.	- - -	- -	—	—
"	Bombay and Sind Police Report, 1874 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, III/2	Bombay Railway Police Report, 1879 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, IIIA.	Bombay Town and Island Police Return Report, 1865–66 to 1868–69, 1870 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
P. 1, IV.	Coorg Police Report, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces Police Report, 1861 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, VI.	Punjab Police Report, 1863 to 1867, 1869 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, VII.	Lower Provinces Police Report, 1838, 1840 to 1853, 1864 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1. VIIA.	Calcutta Town and Suburbs Police Report, 1842, 1851, 1852, 1852–53 to 1865–66, 1866 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, VIII.	Oudh Police Report, 1868 to 1876.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Police Administration Report, 1869 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, X.	British Burmah Police Report, 1867 to 1870, 1872 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, XI.	Assam Police Report, 1874, 1876 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Police Report, 1872 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 1, XIV.	Mysore Police Report, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Police Branch of the Judicial Department, 1853.	- - -	- - -	—	[No. 1, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Police Reports of the Northern and Southern Divisions of the Bombay Presidency, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 120, 121, 128, 133, 138, 143, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Police Reports of the Province of Sind, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 116, 122, 124, 131, 137, 142, n.s.]
Sel. V.	Revision of Chowkedaree Establishment, Zillah Bareilly, 1844.	Mr. Clark -	- -	1849	[Pt. 1, No. I.]
Sel. V.	Letter from Mr. Buller on the Chowkeedaree Assessment, in Shahjehanpore, No. 26, 1850.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 9, No. XLVIII.]
Sel. V.	Reports on "Ootteaeegeeras," or Professional thieves, of the Tehree, Dutteah, Shahgurh, and Chundeyree or Baupoor States.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 10, No. LI.]
Sel. V.	Police on the Grand Trunk Road. -	J. Steel -	- -	1855	[Pt. 12, No. IV.]
Sel. V.	Note on the Remuneration of the Rural Police in the North-Western Provinces. With various Correspondence, Extracts, &c.	C. P. Carmichael	- -	1856	[Pt. 28, No. XVII.]
Sel. V.	Revision of Chowkeedaree Assessment, Zillah Bareilly.	- - -	- -	1856	[Pt. 29, Nos. XVIII., XX.]
	11. *CRIME AND PUNISHMENTS.*				
(79) 189	Ramaseeana, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs, with an Introduction descriptive of the System pursued by them, and of the measures adopted for their Suppression.	- - -	Calcutta -	1836	—
(79) 190	Report on the Depredations committed by the Thug Gangs of Upper and Central India, 1839.	Major Sleeman -	Calcutta -	1840	—
(79) 1156	Report on the Crime of Thuggee by means of Poisons in British Territory in the years 1864, 1865, and 1866.	Colonel Hervey -	Delhi -	1868	—
(79) 342	Report on Budhuk *alias* Bagnee Dacoits and other robbers of India.	Major Sleeman -	Calcutta -	1849	—
(57) 904	Reports relating to the Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal.	G. Plowden -	Calcutta -	1862 1863.	2 vols.
(79) 1373	Report on the Operations of the Thuggee and Dacoitie Department in Native States, 1863 to 1868.	Colonel Hervey	Calcutta -	1872	—
(79) 1408	Statistics of the Crime of Dacoitie in British Territory and Dependent Native States for 1867, 1868, and 1869.	Colonel Hervey	Calcutta -	1873	—
(55) 447	Investigation of Cases of Poisoning. -	Dr. O'Shaughnessy.	Calcutta -	1841	—
(55) 896	Report of the Commissioners for the Investigation of certain alleged cases of Torture.	- - -	Madras -	1853	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(78) 317	Female Infanticide in the Doab.	- - -	- -	1851	—
	Report on Measures adopted in the Districts of Mynpoory for the Prevention of Female Infanticide.	- - -	- -	1852	
	Essays on Female Infanticide.	- - -	Bombay -	1847 1849	—
(78) 506	History of the Suppression of Infanticide in Western India.	J. Wilson -	Bombay -	1855	—
(78) 1245	Minute on the Suppression of Infanticide.	Sir D. F. McLeod	Lahore -	1868	—
(55) 703	Reports showing the number of Suttees performed in the Provinces under the Bengal Government in the years 1821–22, 1823. (MSS.)	- - -	- -	—	2 vols.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	History of the Rise and Progress of Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Infanticide in the Hill Tracts of Orissa, 1836 to 1840.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 5.]
Sel. I.	Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department, 1858.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 24.]
Sel. I.	Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, 1859–60, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 34.] [No. 124.] [No. 131.] [No. 142.] [No. 150.] [No. 163.] [No. 173.] [No. 182.]
Sel. I.	Papers relating to the Crime of Cattle-Poisoning.	- - -	- -	1881	[No. 180.]
Sel. III.	Measures adopted by the Government of Bombay for the Prevention of Suttee and Infanticide.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 25, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Measures adopted for the Suppression of Female Infanticide in Kettywar.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 39, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Female Infanticide in the Bombay Presidency. With Preface by Dr. Wilson.	Mr. Cooke -	- -	1875	[No. 147, n.s.]
Sel. V.	Notes on the Criminal Statistics of the Upper Provinces in 1844, as compared with English Statistics of 1841.	St. G. Tucker -	- -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. 15.]
Sel. V.	Reports on the Tusma-baz Thugs.	R. Montgomery -	- -	1849	[Pt. 5, No. XXVII.]
Sel. V.	Reports on Measures adopted in the District of Mynpoory for the future prevention of Female Infanticide.	C. Raikes -	- -	1855	[Pt. 12, No. I.]
Sel. V.	Reports on Female Infanticide among the Rajpoot Tribes in Zillah Agra.	W. Muir -	- -	1855	[Pt. 15, No. XVI.]
Sel. V.	Reports on the Boureeah Gang of Robbers.	Mr. Harvey - Mr. Greathead.	- -	1856	[Pt. 6, No. VI.] [Pt. 23, No. II.]
Sel. V.	Correspondence on the Importation of Arsenic into the Benares Division for unlawful purposes.	St. G. Tucker -	- -	1856	[Pt. 25, No. IX.]
Sel. V.	Reports on Suicide in Bundelkund.	C. Chester -	- -	1855 1856	[Pt. 21, No. XXXIV.] [Pt. 29, No. XIX.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Report on Cattle-stealing in Moradabad -	Mr. Strachey -	- -	—	[Pt. 33, No. III.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Prevalence of Female Infanticide in Bustee.	- - -	- -	1869	[Vol.1, Art.X., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on Female Infanticide in the Jounpore District.	Mr. Atkinson -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art.IX., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on Female Infanticide in the Agra District.	C. Benson -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. XVII., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on Female Infanticide in Pergunnah Bara, Zillah Allahabad.	Mr. Rawlins -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. XVIII., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Female Infanticide in North-Western Provinces in the districts of Sharumpore, Furruckabad, Etah, Etawah, Mynpoory, Futtehpore, Allahabad, Humeerpore, Jounpore, and Bustee.	- - -	- -	1871	[Vol.5, 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Coiners of the District of Julundhur, in the Punjab.	H. Brereton -	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, Art. VII.]
Sel. VI.	Report on Thuggee in the Punjab. -	H. Brereton -	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, Art. XIII.]
Sel. VI.	Minute on Infanticide in the Punjab. Supplementary Papers.	R. Montgomery -	- -	1853 1854	[Vol. 1, Art. XVI.] [Vol. 2, Art. XXIA.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Criminal Classes in the Punjab.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol. 4, Art. IV.]
Sel. VII.	Report on the Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal, 1854, 1855, 1855–66, 1856–57, 1857–58, 1859.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 18.] [No. 21.] [No. 26.] [No. 31.] [No. 34.]
Annual Report:					
T. 7, Genl.	Statements of the Crimes of Dacoity and Poisoning in British Territory.	- - -	- -	1875	—
	12. *SPECIAL OUTBREAKS AND RIOTS.*				
(17) 493	A Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemeedary of Banaris in 1781, and Transactions of the Governor-General.	Warren Hastings	Roorkee -	1853	Reprint.
(55) 756	Report and Proceedings consequent on the Tinnevelly Riot.	- - -	Madras	1859	—
(17) 933	Correspondence on Moplah Outrages in Malabar, 1849–53.	- - -	Madras -	1863	2 vols.
	13. *PRISONS AND PRISONERS.*				
(56) 109	Rules for the Better Management of Public Jails, compiled from the Jail Rules circulated in 1811, the Regulations of Government, and Circular Orders of the Nizawut Adawlut.	- - -	Calcutta -	1828	—
(55) 644	Report of the Committee of the Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline and for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders.	- - -	London -	1832	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(55) 145	Report and Appendix on Prison Discipline in India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1838	—
(33) 235	Reports on the Jails and Hospitals of Bengal, 1840–41 and 1853.	- - -	- -	—	—
(55) 234	Resolutions of Nizamut Adawlut on Civil and Military Prisoners, Regulation and Extra-Regulation Districts.	- - -	- -	1842	—
(40) 302	Notes on the Construction and Ventilation of Prisons.	Major Jebb -	London -	1844	—
(55) 150	Extracts from the Third Report of the Inspectors of Prisons for the Home District.	- - -	Agra -	1845	—
(55) 234	Half-yearly Statements of Criminal and Civil Prisoners in the Jails of the several Regulation and Extra-Regulation Districts under the Government of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1845	—
(56) 430	Rules for the Management of Public Jails in the Presidency of Fort St. George.	- - -	Madras -	1849	—
(22) 939	A Manual of Jail Discipline and Economy for the use of Officers in charge of Jails in the North-Western Provinces.	S. Clark - -	Agra -	1863	—
(55) 880	Report on Diet of Prisoners in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency.	- - -	- -	1860	—
(39) 1016	Report of the Army Sanitary Commission on Methods of Estimating the Mortality in Indian Prisons.	- - -	London -	1866	—
(55) 230	Report on the Statistics of the Prisons of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for 1861 to 1865.	F. J. Mouat -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(55) 234	Report on the Statistics of the Prisons of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for 1863 to 1865.	A. S. Mouat -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(22) 939	History of the Central Prisons of the North-Western Provinces.	S. Clark - -	Allahabad	1868	—
(22) 1215	The Bengal Jail Manual, containing the Jail Code passed under Bengal Act II. of 1864.	G. A. Hodge -	Calcutta -	1867	—
(57) 1141	Note on Jails and Jail Discipline in India, 1867–68. (*See also* Sel. I., No. 72.)	A. P. Howell -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(56) 964	Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails for 1864.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(55) 1627	Memorandum of the Jail Department in the Madras Presidency, from 1865 to 1874.	W. J. Wilson -	Madras -	1874	—
(56) 1834*	A Manual of Jail Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Bombay Presidency.	J. Cruikshank -	Bombay -	1876	—
(56) 1841*/5	Rules for the Superintendence and Management of Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1876	—
(55) 1886	Report of the Indian Jail Conference at Calcutta, in January and March 1877. With Appendices.	- - -	Calcutta -	1877	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report of committee appointed to suggest improvements in the State of Jail Discipline and measures taken to give effect to their recommendations.	- - -	- -	1867	[No. 52.]
Sel. I.	Extracts from the Jail Reports of the several Governments for the year 1867.	- - -	- -	1869	[No. 72.]
Sel. III.	Journal of a Tour of Inspection of the principal Jails in India in 1862–63.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 90, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Jails of the Bombay Presidency, 1863, 1864–65, 1865–66, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 95, n. s.] [No. 103, n. s.] [No. 109, n. s.] [No. 110, n. s.] [No. 112, n. s.] [No. 125, n. s.] [No. 126, n. s.] [No. 127, n. s.] [No. 129, n. s.] [No. 136, n. s.] [No. 141, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Annual Report on the Jails in Sind, 1864–65.	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 98, n. s.]
Annual Reports:					
J. 1, II/1	Jails Report, Madras, 1855–56 to 1860–61, 1873 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, II/2	Report on Sanitary Condition of Jails in Madras Presidency, 1854, 1855, 1856.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, III.	Jails Report, Bombay, 1854–55, 1857, 1859 to 1863, 1864–65 to 1867–68, 1871, 1872, 1874 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, IIIB.	Jails Report, Sind, 1664/65. - -	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, IV.	Coorg Jail Reports, 1878 to date - -	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces Jail Reports, 1845 to 1854, 1856, 1860 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, VI.	Punjab Jail Report, 1862, 1866 to date -	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, VII.	Lower Provinces Jail Reports, 1840–41, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1854–55 to 1866–67, 1867 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, VIII.	Oudh Jail Reports, 1868 to 1876. - -	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Jail Reports, 1869 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, X.	Reports on the Prison Administration of British Burmah, 1867 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, XI.	Assam Jail Reports, 1874, 1876 to date. -	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Jail Reports, 1872 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
J. 1, XIV.	Mysore Jail Reports, 1878 to date. -	- - -	- -	—	—
	14. *PENAL SETTLEMENTS.*				
(50) 1070	Inspection Report on the Penal Settlements of Port Blair, 1867.	- - -	Calcutta -	1867	3 vols.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	15. *VAGRANCY.*				
(55) 1088	Correspondence on European Vagrancy in Madras.	- - -	Madras -	1868	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Vagrant Bands of Foreigners. - -	- - -	- -	1879	[No. 157.]
	16. *REFORMATORIES AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.*				
(1) 701	Correspondence regarding the Patna Industrial Institution.	- - -	Calcutta -	1858	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Papers regarding the Jubbulpore School of Industry.	G. Edwards -	- -	1856	[No. 15.]
Sel. I.	Jubbulpore School of Industry. - - -	Major J. Sleeman	- -	1858	[No. 24.]
Annual Report:					
R. 3, VII.	Alipore Reformatory School Report, 1879 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	17. *REGISTRATION OF DEEDS.*				
(55) 478	Report on the Registration of Deeds in the North-West Provinces.	- - -	Agra -	1853	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Number of Deeds registered in the North-Western Provinces from 1843 to 1852.	Mr. Thornton -	- -	1855	[Pt. 15, No. XIX.]
Annual Reports:					
R. 1, II.	Madras Registration Report, 1873–74 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 1, III.	Bombay Registration Report, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 1, IV.	Coorg Registration Report, 1872–73 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces Registration Report, 1870–71 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 1, VI.	Punjab Registration Report, 1868, 1868–69 to 1873–74, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 1, VII.	Bengal Registration Report, 1869–70 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 1, VIII.	Oudh Registration Report, 1871–72 to 1877–78.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Registration Report, 1869–70 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 1, X.	British Burmah Registration Report, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 1, XI.	Assam Registration Report, 1874–75, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
R. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Registration Report, 1872–73 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
R. 1, XIV.	Mysore Department Report, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	18. *ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.*				
(74) 673	Resumption and Settlement of Estates. -	- - -	Serampore	1842	—
	19. *SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.*				
(75) 34	Two Treatises on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance.	H. T. Colebrooke	Calcutta -	1810	—
(75) 31	The Daya-Crama-Saugraha, an Original Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance. Translated.	P. M. Wynch -	Calcutta -	1818	—
(54) 637	Papers relating to an investigation into the Right of Inheritance to certain private property of the late Nawab of Surat.	- - -	Bombay -	1853	—
(75) 548	"Family Rights"; in nine Lectures. -	R. T. Reid -	Bombay -	1856	—
(75) 1027	A Chart of Family Inheritance according to Orthodox Mohummudan Law. With Explanatory Treatise.	A. Rumsey -	London -	1866	—
(75) 1035	The Smruti Chandrika; or the Hindu Law of Inheritance. Translated by T. K. Iyer.	Devanna Bhut -	Madras -	1867	—
(75) 1416	Pamphlet on Mitacsara Succession. -	S. Venkatadry Nayudu.	Cocanada	1872	—
	20. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(71) 309	Report on a Scheme of Pleading and Procedure, with forms of Indictment adapted to the Penal Code.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(76) 596	My Note Book of Rules and Regulations, Collectory and Foujdary.	H. C. Tucker -	Calcutta -	1850	—
(75) 725	The Law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the East India Company, explained in a course of lectures.	J. B. Norton -	Madras -	1859	—
(55) 2027	Papers relating to the Disputes with the King's Land and Sea Officers at Pondicherry.	M. J. du Pré -	Madras -	1861	—
(77) 1585	Indian Law Reports: Bombay, Allahabad, Calcutta, and Madras, 1876 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(77) 1865*	A Digest of the Cases reported in the Bengal Law Reports, Vols. I. to XV.	J. V. Woodman	Calcutta -	1878	—
(22) 1961	Punjab Customary Law. - - Vol. I. A Selection from the Records of the Punjab Government. Vol. II. Statements of Customary Law in different districts. Vol. III. Questions on Tribal and Local Customs.	C. L. Tupper -	Calcutta -	1881	—

Digitized by Google

XII.—LITERATURE.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. General.
2. Newspapers and Journals.
3. Study of Oriental Languages and History.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GENERAL.*				
(70) 1717	Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series: East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513 to 1624.	W. N. Sainsbury	London -	—	3 vols.
(80) 846	Report on the Records preserved in the Madras Government Office.	Talboys Wheeler	- -	1834	—
(55) 473	Lists of Books published by Dr. Ballantyne, 1840 to 1852.	- - -	- -	—	—
(1) 572	Annual Reports of the Madras Hindoo Reading Room. With Appendices and List of Members, 1853 to 1857.	- - - -	Madras -	—	—
(29) 658	Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Government Central Museum, Madras.	- - -	Madras -	1856	—
(55) 713	Facts for Factories, being letters on practical subjects, suggested by experiences in Bombay.	- - -	Bombay -	1857	—
(80) 846	Hand-book to the Madras Records previous to 1834, with Chronological Annals of the Madras Presidency.	Talboys Wheeler	Madras -	1861	—
(24) 850	Nil Darpan; or the Indigo Planting Mirror. A drama translated from the Bengali.	- - -	Calcutta -	1861	—
(80) 1624	Memorandum on the Records of the Foreign Department.	Talboys Wheeler	Calcutta -	1864	—
(69) 813	Proceedings of the Meetings of the British India Association of Oude, 1861 to 1865.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(50) 1092	Report of the Ethnological Committee at the Jubulpore Exhibition, 1866–67.	- - -	- -	1867	—
(80) 1150	Memorandum on the Records in the Home Department.	Talboys Wheeler	Calcutta -	1868	—
(53) 1682	Reports on the Inspection of Temple Libraries.	L. De Zoysa -	Colombo	1875	—
(80) 1579	Rough List of various unbound Papers in the Record Department.	- - -	London -	1875	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(80) 1587	List of Records, No. 2; being a Catalogue of certain Papers reserved on the removal of the East India House.	- - -	London -	1876	—
(80) 1810	Report on the miscellaneous Old Records of the India Office, 1878. Note attached to Report on Old India Office Records (separately printed).	G. C. M. Birdwood.	London -	1879	—
(80) 1790	Letter furnishing Information regarding the character of Old Records, from J. T. Wheeler to the Secretary Home Department, Calcutta.	- - -	- -	1878	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 133.] [No. 137.] [No. 143.] [No. 147.] [No. 159.] [No. 174.]
Sel. II.	Reports on Important Publications for 1854.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 25.]
Sel. V.	Letter on the Establishment of Vernacular Libraries.	Mr. Evans -	- -	—	[Pt. 8, No. 38.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Government Museum and Library at Allahabad, 1865, 1866.	- - -	- -	—	[Pt. 44, No. IV.] [Pt. 45, No. VI.]
Sel. V.	Report on Publications registered at the Curator's Office, North-Western Provinces, 1868, 1869, 1870.	- - -	- -	—	[Vol. 2, No. X., 2nd s.] [Vol. 3, No. XV., 2nd s.] [Vol. 4, No. XIII., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Books submitted to Government by Native Writers, 1871 to 1873.	- - -	- -	—	[Vol. 3, No. II., 2nd s.] [Vol. 4, Nos. II., VII., XII., 2nd s.] [Vol. 6, No. II., 2nd s.]
Sel. VII.	Names and Writings of 515 persons connected with Bengal Literature, chiefly during last 50 years; and a Catalogue of Bengali Newspapers and Periodicals issued from the Press from 1818 to 1855.	J. Long -	- -	1855	[No. 22.]
Sel. VII.	Returns and Correspondence on the question whether the Assamese or Bengali language should be taught in Schools in Assam.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 22.]
Sel. VII.	Returns relating to the Publications in the Bengali Language in 1857; List of Native Presses; Notice of past and future prospects of Vernacular Press, Bengal, and Statistics of Bombay and Madras Vernacular Presses.	J. Long -	- -	1859	[No. 32.]
Sel. VII.	Catalogue of Sanscrit and Bengalee Publications printed in Bengal, 1865.	J. Wenger -	- -	1865	[No. 41.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	2. *NEWSPAPERS AND JOURNALS.*				
(55) 672	Liberty of the Press in India. Minute by Sir Thomas Munro, April 12, 1822.	- - -	- -	—	—
(21) 1746	A Collection of Orders regarding the connection of Government Officers with the Public Press, 1825 to 1876.	- - -	- -	—	—
(55) 767	The Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal, 1837 to 1855.	- - -	London -	—	—
(1) 449	Annual Reports of the Bombay Tract and Book Society, 1841 to 1844.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(41) 205	Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society of Bombay, 1844 to 1871.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(41) 365	The Madras Journal of Medical Science, 1851 to 1854.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(41) 503	The Indian Annals of Medical Science, 1853 to 1874.	J. Ewart -	Calcutta -	—	—
(80) 1615	Index to the Supplements to the Gazette of India, 1864 to 1875.	- - -	- -	—	—
(80) 1793	Index to the Supplements to the Calcutta Gazette, 1864 to 1877.	- - -	- -	—	—
(55) 1025	The Revenue, Civil and Criminal Reporter; a bi-monthly serial, 1866 to 1868.	- - -	- -	—	—
(80) 804	Index to the first 50 volumes of the Calcutta Review.	- - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(69) 1501*	Journal of the Statistical Society; published quarterly, 1874 to date.	- - -	London -	—	—
(35) 1524*	The British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review, and Quarterly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery (Leprosy in Norway).	- - -	London -	1875	[No. CX.]
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report on the Native Presses in the North-Western Provinces, 1848 to 1852, 1853, 1858, 1862 to 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868.	- - -	- -	—	[Pt. 16, No. XX.] [Pt. 19, No. XXVI.] [Pt. 33, No. V.] [Pt. 44, No. I.] [Pt. 45, No. VII.] [Vol. 1, No. VIII., 2nd s.] [Vol 2, No. VI., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Note on Comparative Tabular Statement of Statistics, &c., of the Native Presses and Newspapers in the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab for 1853–54.	- - -	- -	1856	[Pt. 25, No. X.]
Sel. V.	Orders of Government issued in reply to the Report on Native Presses for 1867.	- - -	- -	1869	[Vol 1, No. VIII., 2nd s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Report on Vernacular Newspapers and Periodicals published in the North-Western Provinces, 1869, 1870.	- - -	- -	—	[Vol. 3, No. XIV., 2nd s.] [Vol. 4, No. XVI., 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Report on Lithographic Presses in Jails in the Punjab.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. V.]
	3. *STUDY OF ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND HISTORY.*				
(46) 686	A Commercial Vocabulary, containing Chinese Words and Phrases peculiar to Canton and Macao.	- - -	Macao -	1824	—
(46) 828	English and Hindustanee Technical Terms.	H. G. Raverty -	London -	1859	—
(46) 775	Supplemental Glossary of Terms used in the North-Western Provinces.	H. M. Elliot -	Agra -	1845	—
(46) 693	A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of useful Words occurring in Official Documents relating to the Administration of the Government of British India.	H. H. Wilson -	London -	1855	—
(46) 1515	Glossary of Vernacular, Judicial, and Revenue Terms.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(47) 761	Report of the Sub-Committee of the Madras Literary Society on Writing Indian Words in Roman Characters.	- - -	Madras -	1859	—
(47) 1430	Guide to the Orthography of Indian Proper Names.	W. W. Hunter -	Calcutta -	1871	—
(51) 1518	Essays on the Languages, Literature, and Religion of Nepál and Tibet.	B. F. Hodgson -	London -	1874	—
(46) 1550	Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles, with a short account of the Natives, their Customs and Habits.	F. A. De Roëpstorff.	Calcutta -	1875	—
(55) 1888	Linguistic and Oriental Essays from 1846 to 1878.	R. N. Cust -	London -	1880	—
(55) 1894	A Classified Index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at Tanjore.	A. C. Burnell -	London -	1880	—
(55) 1893	A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages with reference to Eastern Hindi, with Language Map and Table of Alphabets.	A. F. R. Hoernle	London -	1880	—

Digitized by Google

XIII.—MANUFACTURES.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. General.
2. Patents.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GENERAL.*				
(25) 633	Report on the Improvement of Bengal Pottery.	W. B. O'Shaugnessy.	Calcutta -	1841	—
(25) 431	Report on the Pottery of India. - -	A. Hunter -	Chingleput	1849	—
(29) 508/4	Report on the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, the Iron Ores and Coals of the Madras Presidency; and on the Government Central Museum, Madras.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	—
(8) 762	Report on two Brickmaking Machines sent to India in 1851. With Remarks on Brickmaking generally.	R. S. Sterling -	Calcutta -	1859	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Reports on Brickmaking Machines at Roorkee.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XLV.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Process of Tanning and Currying Leather at the Cawnpore Government Tannery.	Captain Stewart-	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, No. XIII., 2nd s.]
	2. *PATENTS.*				
(69) 1720*	Lists of Patents granted in India, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

XIV.—MILITARY.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Army Lists.
2. Commands, Promotion, Pay, and Pensions.
3. Commissariat.
4. Artillery and Ordnance.
5. Barracks.
6. Cantonments.
7. Medical and Sanitary.
8. Prize Money.
9. Schools.
10. Military Operations.
11. Army, Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *ARMY LISTS.*				
(68) 1645*	The Quarterly Bengal Army List and Non-Official Supplement, containing the latest corrected Civil List, &c.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	The latest Nos. only in Record Department.
(68) 1646*	The Quarterly Army List of Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces on the Madras Establishment; also the Civil Service List.	- - -	Madras -	—	
(68) 1647*	The Bombay Army List and Bombay Civil List, including Ecclesiastical Establishments.	- - -	Bombay -	—	
	2. *COMMANDS, PROMOTION, PAY, AND PENSIONS.*				
(21) 43	Byelaws on the Sale of Commands of the East India Company, 1796.	- - -	London -	1796	—
(21) 44	Proceedings as to the Sale of Commands by the East India Company, 1796.	- - -	London -	1796	—
(21) 569	Review of the new Rules for Promotion in the Indian Army.	- - -	Madras -	1856	—
(22) 803	Pay and Audit Regulations of the British and Indian Forces.	- - -	- -	No date.	—
(21) 59	Further Papers respecting the Plan of Compensations proposed to be granted to the Commanders and Officers of the Maritime Service of the East India Company.	- - -	London -	1834	2 vols.
56) 2020	Regulations for European Officers in India. Part. 1. Staff Corps Rules. Part 2. Commands. Part 3. Furlough, Retirement, and Medical Officers.	G. E. Cochrane -	London -	1865	3 vols.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(21) 1711	Report on a Scheme for granting Pensions to the Widows and Orphans of Officers entering the Staff Corps, and of Chaplains and Medical Officers on the Indian Establishment.	Gen. Hannyngton	London -	1870	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Sir Charles Napier's Resignation of Post of Commander-in-Chief.	- - -	- -	1853	[No. 3.]
	3. *COMMISSARIAT.*				
(56) 1407	The Commissariat Code for the Madras Presidency.	H. P. Hawkes -	Madras -	1872	—
(56) 1500	The Commissariat Regulations for the Bombay Presidency.	Van Heythuysan	Bombay -	1874	—
	4. *ARTILLERY AND ORDNANCE.*				
(42) 645	Description of Commander Marshall's new Mode of Mounting and Working Ships' Guns.	- - -	London -	1829	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Report on Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils of the Gun Carriage Manufactory.	- - -	-	1855	[No. 4.]
	5. *BARRACKS.*				
(17) 75	Discussions between the Marquis of Dalhousie and Lieut.-General Sir C. Napier regarding the Construction of Barracks.	- - -	London -	1854	—
(33) 979	Remarks by the Sanitary Commission for the Construction of Barracks.	- - -	- -	1864	—
	6. *CANTONMENTS.*				
Annual Report:					
S. 1, III. 2	Report on Military Cantonments and Civil Stations in the Presidency of Bombay, 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—
	7. *MEDICAL AND SANITARY.*				
(56) 629	Code of Regulations for the Medical Department of the Army under the Presidency of Fort William, 1816.	- - -	Calcutta -	1816	—
(40) 320	Darjeeling: an advantageous Situation for a Sanatarium.	H. V. Bayley -	Calcutta -	1838	—
(51) 825	Report on the Medical Topography and Statistics of the Centre Division of the Madras Army.	- - -	Madras -	1843	—
(40) 1114	Sanitary Report on the Military Stations of Ootacamund and Coonoor.	- - -	Madras -	1864	2 vols.
(33) 1614	Report on the General Sanitary Condition of the Bombay Army.	A. Leith -	Bombay -	1864	—
(32) 1158	A Treatise on the Transport of Sick and Wounded Troops.	T. Longmore -	London -	1869	—
(39) 1958	Vital Statistics of the East India Company's Armies in India.	Lieut.-Col. Sykes	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to the Maghassani Hill as a Sanitarium.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 36.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to the Sanitarium upon Mount Parisnath.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 38.]
Annual Reports:					
B. 1, II.	Health Returns of the British Army in the Madras Presidency, 1876 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
B. 1, II. 2.	Sanitary Report of British Troops in Madras, 1879 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
B. 1, III.	Medical History of the European Troops in the Bombay Command, 1876, 1879 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
N. 1, II.	Medical and Sanitary Report of Native Army, Madras, 1870 to 1878.	- - -	- -	—	—
N. 1, III.	Medical and Sanitary Report of Native Army, Bombay, 1870 to 1879.	- - -	- -	—	—
N. 1, VII.	Medical and Sanitary Report of the Native Army of Bengal, 1869 to 1878.	- - -	- -	—	—
	8. *PRIZE MONEY.*				
(16) 618	Proceedings in the Deccan Prize Cause on the Booty taken in the Pindaree and Mahratta War.	- - -	London -	1817	—
(16) 1768	Banda and Kirwee Prize Money. Short Account of Proceedings.	- - -	London -	1862	—
(16) 1026	Banda and Kirwee Booty, 1863. - -	- - -	London -	1865	10 vols.
	9. *SCHOOLS.*				
(1) 718	Reports of the Lawrence Military Asylum for the Orphan and other Children of European Soldiers serving or having served their Time in India.	- - -	Sanawur-	—	—
	10. *MILITARY OPERATIONS.*				
(17) 19	Notes relating to the Mahratta War. -	- - -	Fort William.	1804	—
(17) 97	Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa.	M. Elphinstone -	Calcutta -	1821	—
(17) 102	Documents illustrative of the Burmese War	H. H. Wilson -	Calcutta -	1827	—
(17) 454	Hints for collecting Information, compiled for the Expedition to China.	- - -	Calcutta -	1840	—
(51) 1551	A Military Report on the Country of Bhutan, containing all the information of Military importance which has been collected up to date, 1866.	Col. MacGregor	Calcutta -	1873	—
(17) 1815	A Record of Expeditions against the North-West Frontier Tribes.	W. H. Paget -	Calcutta -	1874	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Selected Minutes by the Honourable Mountstuart Elphinstone in the Military Department, 1820–27.	- - -	- -	1867	[No. 104, n.s.]
Sel. VI.	Expedition against the Kabyl Khail Wuzeerees.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol. 5, No. I.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	11. *ARMY, MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(17) 42	Proceedings relative to the Sending of four of His Majesty's Regiments to India. With Appendix.	- - -	London -	1778	—
(17) 2036	Mutiny Narratives. - - -	- - -	- -	1857	—
(19) 719	A few Words relative to the late Mutiny of the Bengal Army. Translated by T. Rattray.	Shaik Hadeyut Ali.	- -	1858	—
(17) 1984	History of the Madras Army. - -	Lieut.-Col. Wilson	Madras -	1882	2 vols.
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. VI.	Punjab Mutiny Report. - - -	- - -	- -	1859	[Vol. 4, No. I.]

Digitized by Google

XV.—MINES.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Coal.
2. Iron.
3. Gold.
4. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *COAL.*				
(26) 708	Reports and Abstracts of the Proceedings of a Committee for the Investigation of the Coal and Mineral Resources in India, 1838, 1841, 1842.	J. Mc. Clelland	Calcutta -	—	3 vols.
(29) 508	Report on the Coals and Iron Ores, and the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, in the Madras Presidency, and Report on Government Central Museum, Madras.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	—
(26) 562	Report on the Coal and Iron Districts of Bengal.	D. Smith - -	Nainee Tal.	1856	—
(26) 670	Report of the Sigrowlee and Kurhurbaree Coal Fields.	D. Smith - -	Calcutta -	1857	—
(26) 791	Official Correspondence regarding the existence of Coal and Iron in the Punjab.	T. Oldham -	Lahore -	1859	—
(26) 708	The Coal Resources and Production of India.	T. Oldham -	Calcutta -	1867	—
(26) 1186	Report on the System of Working Coal Mines in India.	W. Fryar - -	Simla -	1869	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Papers on the Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayet Myo.	T. Oldham -	- -	1855	[No. 10.]
Sel. I.	Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung. - -	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 39.]
Sel. I.	Reports on Coal Resources and Production of India, with Outline Map of Raneegunj Coal Field and Map of India, showing Coal Fields.	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 64.]
Sel. III.	Mineral Resources and Coal Beds in the vicinity of the Nerbudda River and Valley.	Surgeon Impey	- -	1855	[No. 14, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Reports (including Coal versus Wood as fuel for the Railway) on Southern Punjab Fuel Plantations.	Dr. Stewart -	- -	1868	[No. 1, n. s.]
Sel. VII.	Notes on the Coal Mines of Lakadong in the Jynteah Hills.	- - -	- -	1853	[No. 13.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	2. *IRON.*				
(29) 508	Report on the Iron Ores, the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, and the Coals of the Madras Presidency, and on the Government Central Museum, Madras.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	—
(26) 899	Report on the present State and Prospects of the Government Iron Works, at Dechouree in Kumaon.	T. Oldham -	- -	1860	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on the Surveys of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, and on Iron Smelting Operations experimentally conducted at Dechouree.	Messrs. Sowerby and Barratt.	- -	1856	[No. 17.]
Sel. I.	Report on Kumaon Government Iron Works. Report, with Plans, and Remarks on Iron Deposits in the Himalayas.	W. Sowerby -	- -	1859	[No. 26.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Iron of Kattywar. - -	Capt. Le Grand Jacob.	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Report of an Examination of Iron and Coal Districts of the Nerbudda Valley.	J. H. Blackwell	- -	1857	[No. 44, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Iron and Copper Mines in the Kumaon Division.	J. O. Beckett -	- -	1855	[No. 10.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Ferruginous Resources of Mundee Dhurmsala.	M. Marcadieu -	Simla -	1854	[Vol. 1, No. 7.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Operations on the Iodeferous Springs near Jowala Mookhee.	M. Marcadieu -	- -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. 5.]
Sel. VII.	Report on Districts in the Damoodah Valley and Beerbhoum producing Iron Ore.	T. Oldham -	- -	1852	[No. 8.]
	3. *GOLD.*				
(14) 656	The Gold Question in India, 1854. (Copied from "Allen's Indian Mail.")	- - -	- -	1854	—
(26) 1532	Correspondence regarding Gold Mines in Wynaad, Malabar District.	- - -	Madras -	1874	—
(26) 1825	Report on the Alpha Gold Mine in Wynaad.	R. B. Smyth -	- -	1879	—
(26) 1872	Report on the Gold Mines of the South-Eastern Portion of the Wynaad and Carcoor Ghât.	R. B. Smyth -	Madras -	1880	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. VII.	Report on the Results of the Examination of Gold Dust and Gold from Shuygween, with Map.	- - -	- -	1853	[No. 13.]
	4. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(26) 402	Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal in North-Western India, with Map.	W. J. Henwood	Calcutta -	1855	—
(26) 1967	General Report on the Punjab Oil Lands.	B. Smith Lyman	Lahore -	1870	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(26) 1729	Notes on the Economic Mineralogy of the Hill Districts of the North-Western Provinces.	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1877	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal in North-West India.	W. J. Henwood	- -	1855	[No. 8.]
Sel. V.	Reports on Stone Quarries and Roads in the North-Western Provinces.	- - -	- -	1849	[Nos. 9 & 10.]
Sel. V.	Report on Deposits of Graphite near Almorah.	Major Drummond	- -	1849	[No. 50.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Natural Products of British Singrowlie, Zillah Mirzapore.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 32.]
Sel. VI.	The Borax of Thibet. - - -	Capt. James -	- -	1855	[Vol. 2, No. 12.]
Sel. VI.	Report on Brome in the Jivah Mineral Springs.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. 5.]
Sel. VII.	Tin and other Mineral Productions of the Tenasserim Provinces. Remarks on the Report.	Capt. Tremenheere. T. Oldham.	- -	1852	[No. 6.]

Digitized by Google

XVI.—MUNICIPALITIES.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Presidency and other Towns.
2. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *PRESIDENCY AND OTHER TOWNS.*				
(55) 279	First half-yearly Report of the Commissioners for the Improvement of Calcutta.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
"	Abstract showing the quantity of work done in the Repair of Roads in 1848. (Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette.)	- - -	- -	1849	—
(55) 1570*	The Bombay Municipal Record. Municipality of Surat, 1873.	- - -	Bombay -	1873	—
Annual Reports:					
M. 4, II.	Madras Municipalities Reports and Returns, 1874–75 to 1877–78.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, IIA.	Madras Municipality Report, 1867 to 1869, 1871–72, 1874–75 to 1877–78, 1878 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, IIIA.	Bombay Municipality Report (with Health Officer's Annual Report), 1867 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M 4, IV.	Coorg Municipalities Report, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, V.	North-Western Provinces Municipalities Report, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, VI.	Punjab Municipalities Report, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, VII.	Bengal Municipalities Report, 1873–74 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, VIIA. Pt. 1.	Calcutta Municipality Administration Report, 1860 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, VIIA. Pt. 2.	Suburbs of Calcutta Municipality Report, 1872–73 to 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, VIII.	Oudh Municipalities Report, 1872–73 to 1877–78.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, IX.	Central Provinces Municipalities Report, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
M. 4, X.	British Burmah Municipalities Report, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, XI.	Assam Municipalities Report, 1875–76 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, XIII.	Hyderabad Municipalities Report, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, XIV.	Mysore Municipalities Report, 1874–75 to 1876–77, 1877–78.	- - -	- -	—	—
	2. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(13) 1932	Report on Octroi taxation in the Municipalities of the Bombay Presidency.	- - -	Bombay -	1881	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Memorandum on Municipal Conservancy in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency, Sind and Sattara. Revised Appendix to above.	E. Pratt - -	- -	1856	[No. 27, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Memorandum on the System of Town Duties recently introduced into the Punjab.	R. Temple -	- -	1853	[No. 2.]

Digitized by Google

XVII.—POLITICAL.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Administration.
2. General Questions.
3. Memorials.
4. Treaties and Engagements.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *ADMINISTRATION.*				
(17) 2021	Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India, 1813 to 1818.	H. T. Prinsep -	London -	1820	—
(19) 67	Papers respecting a Reform in the Administrations of the Government of His Excellency the Nawaub Vizier, and the Employment of British Troops in his Dominions.	- - -	London -	1824	—
(19) 655	Condition and Requirements of the Presidency of Madras. (Letter to R. Lowe from J. B. Norton.)	- - -	London -	1854	—
(17) 1075	Report on the Administration of the Government of His Highness the Nizam in the Deccan.	R. Temple -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(69) 1613*	Report on the Political Administration of Travancore, 1864–65, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1869–70, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1878–79, 1879–80.	- - -	Travancore	—	—
(69) 1054	Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865–66, 1866–67. (*See also Selections from the Records of Government.*)	- - -	Bombay -	1867	—
(69) 1534*	Report on the Political Administration of Kathiawar for 1866 to 1869, 1870–71, 1871–72, 1873–74.	- - -	- -	—	—
(69) 1584*	Report on the Political Administration of Cooch Behar, 1870–71, 1871–72.	- - -	- -	—	—
(69) 1539*	Report on the Political Administration of Bhawulpur, 1872–73, 1874–75, 1876–77, 1877–78, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
(69) 1608*	Reports on the Political Administration of Kutch for 1870–71, 1871–72, 1872–73.	- - -	- -	—	—
(69) 1351	Administration Reports, Hill Tracts of Northern Arakan, from 1871–72 to 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(69) 1538*	Report on the Administration of the Bushire Residency, including that of the Muscat Political Agency, with Reports on Trade for 1873-74.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(69) 1571*	Administration Report, Persian Gulf and Muscat, 1874–75. (*See also Selections from the Records of Government.*)	- - -	- -	—	—
(69) 1674*	Administration Report, Naga Hills, from 1875–76 to 1878-79.	- - -	- -	—	—
(69) 1675*	Administration Report, Garo Hills, from 1875–76 to 1877–78. (*See also Selections from the Records of Government.*)	- - -	- -	—	—
(69) 1675*	Administration Report, Khasi and Jaintia Hills, from 1876–77 to 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
(69) 1762*	Report on the Political Administration of Jowai, 1877–78.	Capt. W. Trotter	Calcutta -	1878	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on the Political Administration of Territories in Central India Agency, 1865–66, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1870–71, 1871–72, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76, 1876–77, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1879–80, 1880–81.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 51, 60, 68, 75, 82, 86, 102, 110, 114, 123, 135, 144, 154, 166, 177, 187.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana States, 1865–66, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1870–71, 1871–72, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76, 1876–77, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1879–80, 1880–81.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 58, 59, 66, 73, 81, 84, 100, 107, 117, 122, 129, 139, 151, 162, 176, 183.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Administration of the Munipore Political Agency, 1868–69, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76, 1877–78, 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 78, 109, 118, 126, 134, 153, 168.]
Sel. I.	Administration Report of the Territories included in Zanzibar and its Dominions, for the years 1873–74.	- - -	- -	1875	[No. 121.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, 1875–76, 1876–77, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 128, 138, 152, 165, 169.]
Sel. I.	Administration Report of the Garo Hills for 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 158.]
Sel. I.	Administration Reports of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, 1872–73, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76, 1876–77, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 112, 119, 125, 130, 140, 149, 164, 172.
Sel. I.	Report on the Political Administration of Baroda State, 1875–76, 1876–77, 1877–78, 1878–79, 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 132, 145, 156, 171, 179.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Re-organization of the Bhawulpore State for the Year ending 30th June 1867.	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 2, Vol. 6, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Administration of the Bhawulpoor, Chumba, and Patowdie States, 1867–68.	Major Mincing -	- -	1869	[No. 4, Vol. 6, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Administration Report of the Chamba and Bhawulpore States for 1869.	Lieut.-Col. Reid	- -	1870	[No. 8, Vol. 6, n. s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	2. *GENERAL QUESTIONS.*				
(55) 1628	Royal Warrant for Rank and Precedence in East Indies.	- - -	- -	—	—
(19) 53	The Restoration of the King of Tanjore considered, and the Arrest of Lord George Pigot.	- - -	London -	1777	—
(19) 66	Letter from Mahommed Ali Chaw, Nabob of Arcot to the Court of Directors, to which is annexed a Statement of Facts relative to Tanjore, with an Appendix of Original Papers.	- - -	London -	1777	4 vols.
(17) 93	Observations respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam in a letter from J. Sullivan to the Court of Directors.	- - -	- -	1780	—
(17) 624	Copy of Correspondence between the Rajah of Travencore and the Government of Madras on the subject of the Rajah having bought the forts of Cranganore and Jaycottah from the Dutch.	- - -	- -	1789 to 1791.	—
(54) 62	Jeswunt Row Holkar, 1806; Papers ordered to be printed by a General Court of Proprietors of East India Stock.	- - -	London -	1806	—
(17) 606	Restoration of Banca and Malacca -	- - -	P. of W. Island.	1824	—
(17) 724	Portfolio of State Papers - -	- - -	London -	1836	6 vols.
(17) 158	A Letter to the Court of Directors on the subject of the Papers relative to the Affairs of Hyderabad during the Government of the Marquess of Hastings.	H. Russell -	London -	1824	—
"	The Memorial of William Palmer of Hyderabad in the territories of His Highness the Nizam in the East Indies on behalf of himself and his partners, presented at Calcutta 12th May 1824 to Lord Amherst.	- - -	- -	1824	—
"	Papers relative to certain Pecuniary Transactions of Messrs. W. Palmer and Co., with the Government of His Highness the Nizam, and Index.	- - -	London -	1824	—
"	A sketch of the Proceedings connected with certain Pecuniary Transactions of Messrs. Palmer and Co. with the Government of His Highness the Nizam.	- - -	London -	1825	—
"	A Letter to the Court of Directors on the subject of the Pecuniary Transactions of Messrs. W. Palmer and Co. with the Government of His Highness the Nizam.	Sir W. Rumbold	- -	1825	—
"	Remarks on the volume of Hyderabad Papers, printed for the use of the East India Proprietors.	D. Kinnaird -	London -	1825	—
"	Proceedings connected with the Writ of Mandamus issued by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench against the Court of Directors of the East India Company, for the transmission of the Bengal Political Draft No. 167 of 1832 to India on the subject of W. Palmer and Co.	- -	London -	1833	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(17) 158	Hyderabad Transactions. 16 volumes. Proceedings connected with the Affairs of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co. of Hyderabad.	- - -	- -	1833	—
"	Index to the Hyderabad Papers - -	- - -	- -	1833	—
"	Debates and Pamphlets, Hyderabad -	- - -	- -	1840	—
"	History of the Pecuniary Transactions of Messrs. W. Palmer and Co. with the Government of the Nizam. Remarks on Sir S. Rumbold's calculation of charges on the remittance of specie.	- - -	- -	—	—
"	Remarks on the Political relations of the British Government with Hyderabad and other Allied States in India.	- - -	London -	1825	—
(17) 146	Tour in Rajwarra in 1835 - -	J. T. Boileau -	Calcutta -	1837	—
(17) 198	Sketches of the relations subsisting between the British Government in India and the different native States.	J. Sutherland -	Calcutta -	1837	—
(17) 183	Reports and Papers, Political, Geographical, and Commercial, on Scinde, Afghanistan, and adjacent countries.	Messrs. A. Burnes, Leech, Lord, and Wood.	Calcutta -	1839	—
(17) 103	Correspondence relating to Persia and Afghanistan.	- - -	London -	1839	—
(17) 832	East Indian Affairs. Persia-Afghanistan Correspondence.	- - -	- -	1839	—
(51) 165	Descriptive List of Natives and European Foreigners named in the Parliamentary Papers respecting Persia and Afghanistan.	- - -	- -	1839	—
(17) 161	Further Papers respecting the Rajah of Sattara.	- - -	London -	1841	3 vols.
(17) 452	Political relations existing between the British Government and Native Chiefs subject to the Government of the N.W. Provinces.	A. D'Cruz -	Calcutta -	1844	—
(17) 314	Reports by the Agent to the Governor General of tours made by him through the Districts of the South-West Frontier, 1840, 1844–47.	- - -	Calcutta -	1847	—
(17) 162	Papers relating to the question of the Disposal of the Sattara State in consequence of the death of the late Rajah.	- - -	London -	1849	3 vols.
(50) 333	The Kondh Agency and the Calcutta Review.	- - -	Madras -	1849	—
(17) 185	Narrative of a journey through parts of Persia and Kurdistan.	J. F. Jones and Major Rawlinson.	Bombay -	1849	—
(17) 743	The Despatches of the Duke of Wellington.	- - -	London -	1852	2 vols.
(48) 388	Statistics of the Native States of India -	E. Thornton -	London -	1852	—
(19) 69	Dissents by Members of the Court of Directors from the Court's Dispatch to the Governor General of India, dated 21st November 1855 regarding the future Government of Oude.	- - -	London -	1855	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(17) 538	A Lecture on the Freedom and Blessings of the British Government contrasted with the Tyranny and Oppression of Russia.	Dosabhoy Framjee.	Bombay -	1856	—
(17) 541	Papers relating to Oude - - -	- - -	London -	1856	—
(55) 842	Selected Papers relative to the Grant of Titles and Honorary Distinctions in India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1860	—
(17) 840	The Mission to Kandahar. With Appendices.	Major Lumsden -	Calcutta -	1860	—
(17) 943	The Guicowar, and his relations with the British Government.	R. Wallace -	Bombay -	1863	—
(17) 963	Epitome of Correspondence regarding our relations with Afghanistan and Herat.	- - -	Lahore -	1863	—
(17) 970	Report showing the relations of the British Government with the Tribes on North-Western Frontier of the Punjab from 1849 to 1855, and continuation to 1864. Memorandum on the Dera Ishmael Khan District.	- - -	Lahore -	1865	—
(17) 981	Political Mission to Bootan, 1864. -	A. Eden -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(17) 1012	Diary of a Journey across Arabia from El Khatif, in the Persian Gulf, to Yambo, in the Red Sea, during 1819, with Map.	Capt. Forster Sadlier.	Bombay -	1866	—
(17) 1664	Remarks on the Mysore Blue Book -	E. Bell - -	London -	1866	—
(17) 1310	Notes on the Central Asiatic Question. -	M. Romanovski -	Calcutta -	1870	—
(17) 1307	A journey from Orenburg to Bokhara in 1820. Translated by Capt. Chapman.	Baron Von Meyendorf.	Calcutta -	1870	—
(17) 1360	Expedition to Western Yunan, viâ Bhamo.	J. Anderson -	Calcutta -	1871	—
(17) 1361	Travels in Central Asia by Meer Izzutoollah in the years 1812–13. Translated by Capt. Henderson.	- - -	Calcutta -	1872	—
(54) 1710*	Return of Political Pensioners whose stipends are chargeable to Indian Revenues.	- - -	Calcutta -	1873 to 1876.	4 vols.
(17) 1613	Russia and England in Central Asia. Translated by F. C. Daukes.	M. A. Terentyof	Calcutta -	1876	2 vols.
(18) 1708	The Map of Europe by Treaty. - -	E. Hertslet -	London -	1875	3 vols.
(51) 1761	Rajahs and Nawabs of the North-West Provinces receiving Salutes and bearing Titles. Addenda, 1878.	- - -	Allahabad	1877	—
(17) 1360	Anatomical and Zoological Researches of the Yunnan Expedition.	J. Anderson -	London -	1878	—
(17) 1735*	Summary of Affairs in Foreign Department, 1818 to 1835.	- - -	Simla -	1878	—
(17) 1736*	Diary of Events in Nipal, 1841 to 1846. -	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(17) 600	Genealogy of Marratta Chiefs of the late Poona State.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(17) 1785	A Lecture on the Strategical Conditions of our Indian North-West Frontier, delivered at the Royal United Service Institution, 13th December 1878.	G. B. Hamley -	London -	—	—
(42) 1809	Reports in relation to Trade with Turkey in Asia, Persia, and Central Asia.	- - -	- -	1878	—
Annual Reports:					
P. 3, XI.	Relations between Assam and Frontier Tribes Report, 1873–74 and 1874–75.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report showing the relations of the British Government with the Tribes, Independent and Dependent, on the North-Western Frontier of the Punjab from annexation in 1849 to close of 1855.	R. Temple -	- -	1856	[No. 12.]
Sel. I.	Report on Khelat Affairs from 1857 to 1860, with Map.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 34.]
Sel. I.	A Journey to Kokan. - - -	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 39.]
Sel. I.	Report of the Karennee Mission. -	Mr. O'Riley -	- -	1865	[No. 48.]
Sel. I.	Report on Siam and Tenasserim Boundary Settlement.	Lieut. Bagge -	- -	1866	[No. 50.]
Sel. I.	Narrative of a Mission to Mandalay. -	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 63.]
Sel. I.	Political History of the State of Jeypore.	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 65.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Arab Tribes in the Neighbourhood of Aden having Treaty Relations with the Government of India. By Major-General Tremenheere, Resident at Aden, with Map.	- - -	- -	1872	[No. 101.]
Sel. I.	March of the Mission to Seistan, under General Pollock. Record by Surgeon Bellew.	- - -	- -	1873	[No. 104.]
Sel. II.	Reports on the Disturbances in Purla Kimedy, Vizagapatam, and Goomsoor in 1832–36.	Mr. Russell -	- -	1856	[No. 24.] 2 vols.
Sel. III.	Claim of the Babee of Balasinor to exercise sovereignty over the Satoomba Talooka.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 23, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Sketches of the Native States under the Political Agency in the Rewa Kanta.	Major Wallace -	- -	1856	[No. 23, Pt. 1, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Settlement based on system of conciliation for the reclamation of turbulent Bheels, Naikras, and Mehwasees in Rajputana and other districts.	J. Willoughby -	- -	1856	[No. 23, Pt. 2, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Investigation into the disputed succession to the Gadee of Rajpeepla.	J. Willoughby -	- -	1856	[No. 23, Pt. 2, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Rise, Progress, and Past Policy of the British Government towards the Arab Tribes of the Persian Gulf, their resources, localities, &c., from 1716 to 1843.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	The names of the Chiefs, their Capitals, Revenues, &c., of the Districts, Talookas, Pergunnahs, and villages subject to the jurisdiction of the Political Superintendent at Pahlunpoor. Information relative to the Fortified Places in the Pahlunpoor Districts.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 25, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Proceedings connected with the question of Succession to the Penth Estate, in consequence of the death in 1837, without male issue, of Dalput Rao Raja of that petty principality.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 26, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Correspondence exhibiting the Nature and Use of the Poona Duftur, and Measures adopted for its preservation and arrangement since Introduction of British Rule.	Messrs. McLeod, Bell, and Goldsmid.	- -	1856	[No. 30, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Political Correspondence on the Abolition of Statute or Forced Labour in Sind.	Lieut.-Col. J. Jacob.	- -	1856	[No. 34, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Lists of Fortified Places in the Province of Kattywar, with Map.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Correspondence relating to the Tenure of the Possessions in the Deccan, held by His Highness Jyajee Rao Sindia under the Treaty of Surie Aujungaum.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 38, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Correspondence illustrative of the Practice of Peshwa's Government regarding Adoptions, and the circumstances under which adopted sons could succeed to property held from the State.	Capt. Cowper -	- -	1856	[No. 38, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Memorandum on the District of Bussahir and the pacification of the disaffected portion of its inhabitants. With Account of Rampoor State.	- - -	- -	1860	[No. 4, Vol. 5, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Reports on the Syads of Tira and their quarrels with the Sumis.	CaptainCavagnari	- -	1875	[No. 11, Vol. 6 n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Papers relating to the State of Affairs in Swat, &c.	Capt. Plowden -	- -	1877	[No. 14, Vol. 6, n. s.]
Sel. VII.	Reports on Political States, South-Western Frontier Agency; Revenue Administration of Assam; and Wild Tribes bordering South Frontier of Chittagong.	- - -	- -	1853	[No. 11.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to the South-West Frontier, comprising Reports on Perulia or Manbhoom, Chota-Nagpore, Sub-division of Karuda, Hazareebaugh, Sumbhulpore, and South-West Frontier Agency.	H. Ricketts -	- -	1855	[No. 20.]
Sel VII.	Papers relating to the Frontier Tribes on North-East Border of Assam.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 23.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relating to Disturbances in the Coseyah and Jynteah Hills.	- - -	- -	1863 1864	[No. 39.] 2 parts.
	3. *MEMORIALS, &c.*				
(54) 157	Letter from Lieut.-Col. Farquhar, late Resident at Singapore, complaining of his removal from that office. (M.SS.)	- - -	- -	1825	—
(54) 651	The Memorial of T. H. Baber of the Bombay Civil Service.	- - -	- -	1838	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(54) 607	The Memorial of Ramchunder Surmona.	- - -	Calcutta -	1838	—
(54) 444	Memorials of Wasiq Uli Khan, Mootumullee of the Hoogly Imambarah, to the Council of India, 1838, 1841, 1844.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(54) 186	Memorial of Hindu Inhabitants, Madras	- - -	Madras -	1845	—
(54) 574	Memorandum on Statements in the Memorial from certain Carnatic Stipendiaries, addressed to the Board of Commissioners, 1855.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1856	—
(54) 92	Testimonial of Gungadhur Shartee's services, received from his employers since his entering into the service of the Baroda Residency from 1802 to the period of his assassination at Punderpoor in 1814. (MS.)	- - -	- -	—	—
(54) 1324	Letter from Maharaneejee Shree Jhaleejee of Edur in the Maheekanta in the Presidency of Bombay to the Duke of Argyle.	- - -	- -	1870	—
(54) 1621	A Memorial addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors in 1852 by the Rajah of Bhownaggar.	- - -	- -	1873	—
(54) 1527	Letter to the Governor-General in Council, Calcutta, from Shreeman Mahareij Rajaram, otherwise Aba Saheb Bhonsalay of Sattara.	- - -	- -	1874	—
(54) 1528	Memorial to Her Majesty the Queen from H. H. Suguna Bai Saheb Rani of Sattara, in the Deccan, East Indies, 1874.	- - -	Bombay -	1874	—
(54) 1155	Register of Arabic, Persian, Hindoostanee letters, petitions, and memoranda received during 1877. Register of the replies to the "above." Register of Murathee, Guzerathee, and Canarese letters, petitions, memoranda received during 1877. Register of the replies to the above.	- - -	- -	1877	—
	4. *TREATIES AND ENGAGEMENTS.*				
(17) 2028	Precis containing Information in regard to the first connection of the East India Company with Turkish Arabia, between 1646 and 1846.	A. Malet - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(18) 23	Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East India Company, 1756–72.	- - -	- -	1774	3 vols.
(18) 24	Treaties and Engagements with Native Princes of Asia, 1739 to 1809.	- - -	- -	—	—
(18) 25	Treaties, &c. between the East India Company and the States bordering on Bombay, 1739 to 1832.	- - -	- -	—	—
(18) 27	Treaties and Agreements with Native Powers in Asia, 1757 to 1843.	F. Edwards -	Calcutta -	1845	2 vols.
(18) 22	Treaties and Engagements with Native Princes and States in India, 1799 to 1822.	- - -	London -	1824	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(18) 26	Treaties, Agreements, and Engagements between Honorable East India Company and the Native Princes, Chiefs, and States. Between Her Majesty's Government and Persia, Portugal, and Turkey.	R. H. Thomas -	Bombay -	1851	—
(18) 868	A complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions at present existing between Great Britain and Foreign Powers.	L. Hertslet -	London -	1859	—
(17) 885	A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries.	C. V. Aitchison	Calcutta -	1876	7 vols.
„	Index to above - - -	A. C. Talbot -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(18) 1816	Treaty with Afghanistan, 26 May, 1879.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Copies of Treaties, &c. between Great Britain and Portugal between 1661 and 1850.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 10, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Copies of Treaties, Agreements, &c. between 1730 and 1843, concluded by Hon. East India Company and the Sawunt Waree State.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 10, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Copies of Engagements, &c. between Peshwa and Gaekwar; and Minute by Mr. Willoughby.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 12, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Copies of Treaties, Engagements, &c. entered into by the Honourable East India Company with the Kutch States between 1809 and 1851.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 15, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Notes of a visit to the Imaum of Muskat, and Treaties, Engagements, &c. with Zanzibar, 1834.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Treaties connected with Kattywar; and Names, Titles, &c. of the Principal Chiefs of Kattywar.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]

Digitized by Google

XVIII.—POSTAL.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Money Orders.
2. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *MONEY ORDERS.*				
(53) 1682	Correspondence on the Subject of a System of Money Orders between Ceylon and Southern India.	- - -	Colombo -	1876	—
Annual Reports :					
M. 5, XIV.	Mysore Money Order Department Report, 1880–81 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	2. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(55) 361	Report of the Commissioners for Post Office Inquiry, with Appendices.	- - -	Calcutta -	1851	—
(68) 1543*	Detailed Statements of the Establishment of the Indian Postal Departments.	- - -	- -	1868 1875	—
(69) 1544*	Indian Postal Guide, containing the chief Public Regulations of the Post Office, with other Information, 1875 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(65) 1713*	Calendar of Mail Steamer Departures from Bombay and Collection of Time Tables, &c. relating to the Principal Steamer Mail Services between India and other places and the several ports, 1878 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Annual Reports :					
P. 4, Gen.	Post Office Report, 1872–73 to 1877–78, 1879–80.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

XIX.—PUBLIC WORKS.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. General Questions.
2. Establishment.
3. Engineering Colleges.
4. Progress Reports.
5. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GENERAL QUESTIONS.*				
(8) 277	First Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire and report on the system of superintending and executing Public Works in the Madras Presidency, with Glossary of terms.	- - -	Madras -	1852	—
"	Views and Proceedings of the Madras Government on the First Report of the Commission on Public Works. (Minutes by Sir H. Pottinger and Messrs. Elliott and Thomas.)	- - -	Madras -	1853	—
"	Proceedings and Correspondence connected with the late Public Works Commission for the Madras Presidency.	- - -	Madras -	1855	—
(8) 715	Report of a Tour of Inspection of the Public Works in the Northern Littoral Districts of Madras Presidency.	Lieut. - Col. A. Cotton. Col. C. E. Faber.	Madras -	1856	—
(8) 521	Public Works in India, with suggestions for extension and improvement.	Lieut. - Col. A. Cotton.	Madras -	1854	—
(8) 1005	Reports of Proceedings at the Conferences held at Poona, 1865 and 1866, on the State and Progress of Public Works in Bombay Presidency.	- - -	Bombay -	1866 1867	—
Selections from the Records of the Government:					
Sel. II.	Replies to Collective Memorandum on Public Works in the Madras Presidency, with Map.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 29.]
	2. *ESTABLISHMENT.*				
(57) 427	General Report of the Road Department, 1848.	- - -	Madras -	1848	—
(68) 928	Classified List and Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates in the Public Works Department under Government of India, with Alphabetical Index, May 1863 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(68) 871	Annual List of the Establishments in the Public Works Department of the Madras Presidency, 1862 to date.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(68) 896	Annual List of the Establishments in the Public Works Department of the Bombay Presidency, Aug. 1862 to date.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(56) 827	Standing Orders of the Department of Public Works.	Lieut. Col. Boileau	Roorkee -	1852	3 vols.
(56) 689	The Circular and Standing Orders of the Department of Public Works from 1833–37.	W. Grant -	Madras -	1857	—
(56) 1839*	Bombay Public Works (Railway) Department Orders.	- - -	Bombay -	1867	5 parts.
(56) 1077	Government of India, Standing Orders of the Public Works Department, 1866–67.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(56) 721	Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department. 1st edition 1858. 2nd edition 1868. 4th edition, 1881.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
"	Forms referred to in Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(56) 795	Regulations of the Public Works Department, with Addenda and Appendices.	- - -	Bombay -	1859	—
(64) 1409	Account of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Public Works Department, for 1875–76 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
	3. *ENGINEERING COLLEGES.*				
(1) 369	Account of Roorkee College, established for the Instruction of Civil Engineers, with a Scheme for its enlargement.	- - -	Agra -	1851	—
(1) 368	Papers prepared for the use of the Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, 1850 to 1855.	- - -	Roorkee -	—	—
(55) 278	Professional Papers of the Madras Engineers.	- - -	Madras -	1854	3 vols.
(21) 1563	Rules for the Information of Candidates for Employment in the Engineer Establishment.	- - -	Calcutta -	1866	—
(1) 1326A	Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals, 1871 to 1873.	- - -	Roorkee -	—	—
(1) 1326	Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. 1863 to date.	- - -	Roorkee -	—	—
(67) 1382	Thomason Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1871–72, 1872–73.	- - -	Roorkee -	—	—
(1) 1500F	The Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering in India.	J. G. Medley -	Roorkee -	1873	—
(1) 1497	Theory and Practice of Drawing. A Manual of Drawing for use in the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.	Mr. Pulford -	Roorkee -	1873	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	4. *PROGRESS REPORTS.*				
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Progress Reports of the Public Works (and Railway) Department, for the year 1854–55.	H. Yule - -	- -	1856	[No. 13.]
Sel. III.	Progress Reports of the Executive Engineers in the Bombay Presidency, 1856–57; 1857–58; 1858–59.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 46, 53, 63, n. s.]
Annual Reports:					
I. 3, X.	British Burmah Public Works Progress Report and Review by Chief Commissioner, 1874–75, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 4, XIV.	Mysore Public Works Progress Report and Review by Chief Commissioner, 1873–74 to 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, Gen.[1]	Report of Progress and Expenditure in the Public Works Department, 1860–61, 1864–65.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, Gen.[2]	Report of Proceedings in the Public Works Department, 1856–57 to 1861–62, 1862–63 to 1864–65.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, II.	Madras Public Works Administration Report, 1871–72, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, III.	Bombay Public Works Administration Report, 1841–42 to 1846–47, 1848–49 to 1851–52, 1866–67 to 1870–71, 1873–74 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, IV.	Coorg Public Works Progress Reports, 1872–73, 1874–75, 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, V.[1]	North-Western Provinces, Public Works Progress Report, 1871–72 to 1874–75.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, V.[2]	North-Western Provinces, Public Works Progress Report, and Appropriation and Outlay Account (Imperial), 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, VI.	Punjab Public Works Progress Report, 1870–71 to 1875–76, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, VII.	Progress Report of Works, under the Chief Engineer of Bengal, 1839–40 to 1853–54, 1858–59 to 1862–63, 1871–72 to 1874–75, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, VIII.	Oudh Public Works Progress Report, 1871–72, 1873–74 to 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, IX.	Central Provinces Public Works Progress Report, 1871–72 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, X.	British Burmah Public Works Progress Report and Review by Chief Commissioner, 1871–72 to 1874–75, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, XI.	Assam Public Works Report, 1874–75 and 1875–76, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, XII.	Port Blair Public Works Progress Report, 1871–72, 1872–73.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
P. 2, XIII.	Hyderabad Public Works Progress Report, 1871–72, 1873–74, 1874–75, 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, XIV.	Mysore Public Works Progress Report and Review by Chief Commissioner, 1871–72, 1872–73, 1874–75, 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, XV.	Administration Report on the Public Works Department, Rajpootana, 1871–72 to 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—
P. 2, XVI.	Central India Agency, Public Works Progress Report, 1872–73 to 1875–76.	- - -	- -	—	—
	5. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(8) 513	Notes on Building and Road-making, with Rules for Estimating Repairs to Tanks and Channels for use of Surveyors, &c. in Public Works Department.	- - -	Madras -	1855	3rd edition.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines.	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 22.]
Sel. I.	Papers referring to the Effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on Elevated Sites.	- - -	- -	1864	[No. 44.]
Sel. I.	Reports on Artesian Borings in India -	- - -	- -	1881	[No. 178.]
Sel. II.	Collective Memorandum on the Public Works in the Madras Presidency, with Maps.	Col. C. E. Faber	- -	1854	[No. 5.]
Sel. II.	Reports on Important Public Works for 1851, 1852, 1853.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 9, 10, 15.]
Sel. II.	Administration Reports of Public Works for 1854–55, 1855–56, 1857–58, 1858–59, 1859–60, 1860–61.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 27, 28, 59, 61, 70, 71.]
Sel. V.	Formation and Maintenance of the Grand Trunk Road.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 10.]
Sel. V.	Report on Public Works completed in Meerut in 1854–55, Correspondence and Reports I. to III. from E. M. Wylly.	- - -	- -	1856	[Pt. 27.]

Digitized by Google

XX.—RELIGION.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Hindoo and Mussulman.
2. Christian.
3. Charitable Institutions.
4. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *HINDOO AND MUSSULMAN.*				
(55) 73	Papers relating to Juggernauth. - -	- - -	London -	1848	—
(55) 667	Papers regarding the question as to whether the possession of brass Lotahs is essential to the preservation of the Caste of Hindoo prisoners.	- - -	- -	1855	—
(75) 1040	Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindus, with Notes and Index.	G. Bühler -	Bombay -	1868	Part I.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Report on the Swinging Festival, and the Ceremony of Walking through Fire.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 7.]
Sel. III.	Correspondence showing the Measures taken by the Syuds of Tatta in Sind, to reduce the expenses of their Birth, Marriage, and Funeral Ceremonies.	- - -	- -	1859	[No. 55, n. s.]
	2. *CHRISTIAN.*				
(55) 450	Report of the proceedings of the Bombay Diocesan Committee of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts.	- - -	Bombay -	1845	—
(1) 1626	Missions in India, the system of Education in Government and Mission Schools contrasted.	C. W. Tremenheere.	London -	1876	—
	3. *CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.*				
(69) 262	Reports of the District Charitable Society, with a list of Subscribers and Donors, and Appendix, 1832 to 1870.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(67) 269	Reports of the Male and Female Orphan Asylums, and Free Day Schools for Boys, 1844–45 to 1879.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(55) 466	Report of the Committee of the District Benevolent Society of Bombay, 1846 to 1850.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Papers and Correspondence concerning the Lawrence Asylum at Ootacamund.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 83A.]
Sel. V.	Charitable Medical Institutions in Benares.	E. A. Reade -	- -	1855	[No. 9.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	4. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(55) 556	A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Bombay in the Cathedral Church of St. Thomas.	J. Harding, Bishop of Bombay.	Bombay -	1855	—
(54) 468	Memorial of the Hindoo Inhabitants of Bengal and Behar to the East India Company to repeal Act 21 of 1850.	- - -	Calcutta -	1850	—
(54) 1154	Memorial to the East India Company and to the Marquis of Dalhousie from the Hindoo Inhabitants of Bengal and Behar, respecting the repeal of Act 21 of 1850.	- - -	- -	1850	—
(55) 472	Charge delivered at the Second Visitation by Thomas, Bishop of Madras, 1853.	- - -	Madras -	1853	—
(55) 700	Report of Visitation Tour of the Lord Bishop of Bombay.	- - -	Bombay -	1857	—
(21) 1110	Rules for the Leave of Absence of Chaplains from India.	- - -	- -	1868	—

Digitized by Google

XXI.—REVENUE.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Land Revenue, General Questions.
2. " " Bengal and Behar.
3. " " Assam.
4. " " North-Western Provinces.
5. " " Oude.
6. " " Punjab.
7. " " Central Provinces.
8. " " Hyderabad.
9. " " British Burma.
10. " " Madras.
11. " " Bombay.
12. Land Revenue, Sind.
13. Tenures.
14. Land, Miscellaneous.
15. Orders, Manuals, and Laws.
16. Court of Wards, Encumbered Estates.
17. Taxation.
18. Stamps.
19. Customs.
20. Canals.
21. Opium.
22. Abkaree or Excise.
23. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *LAND REVENUE, GENERAL QUESTIONS.*				
(10) 108	Three Treatises on Mirasi Right.—Replies to 17 Questions proposed by the Government of Fort St. George relative to Mirasi Right. And edition of 1852 by C. P. Brown.	F. W. Ellis, Lieut.-Col. Blackburne, Sir Thos. Munro.	Madras -	1818	2 vols.
(10) 883	Papers on Mirasi Rights, selected from the Records of Government.	- - -	Madras -	1862	—
(10) 175	Replies to Lord W. Bentinck's Queries respecting the Ryotwar System of Revenue Administration in Presidency of Fort St. George by the principal Collectors of Coimbatore and Salem.	- - -	- -	1834	—
(9) 1952	Memorandum upon Current Land Revenue Settlements in the temporarily settled parts of British India.	E. Stack - -	Calcutta -	1880	—
	2. *LAND REVENUE IN BENGAL AND BEHAR.*				
(10) 469	Report on the Settlement of the Revenue of Bengal. (MS.)	Mr. Beaufoy -	- -	1786	—
(10) 345	Minute on Revenues collected in the town of Calcutta, 1848.	F. Millet - -	- -	1848	—
(51) 265	Report on Ajmeer and Mairwara, illustrating the Settlement of the Land Revenue of those districts.	Lieut.-Col. Dixon	Agra -	1853	—
(9) 1582	Report on the Settlement of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts.	J. D. La Touche	Calcutta -	1875	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Revenue Management of the Ajmere District.	Major Dixon -	- -	1846	[No. 1.]
Sel. VII.	Papers on the Settlement of Cuttack and the State of the Tributary Mehals.	- - -	- -	1851	[No. 3.]
Annual Reports:					
L. 5, VII/1.	Land Revenue Report, Lower Provinces, 1846–47 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 5, X.	Reports on the Revenue Administration of Hazareebaugh, Arracan, Tenasserim Provinces, and Assam, 1850–51.	- - -	- -	—	—
	3. *LAND REVENUE IN ASSAM.*				
Annual Reports:					
L. 5, XI.	Land Revenue Administration Report, Assam, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	4. *LAND REVENUE IN NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.*				
(9) 177	Report of the Collector of Azimgurh on the Settlement of the Ceded Portion of the District, commonly called "Chuklah Azimgurh."	- - -	Agra -	1837	—
(9) 341	District Settlement Reports :—				
	Seharunpore, 1839. - - -	E. Thornton -	Calcutta -	1840	—
	Mynpooree, 1840. - - -	G. F. Edmonstone	Agra -	1842	—
	Moozuffurnuggur, 1841. - - -	E. Thornton -	Agra -	1842	—
	Agra, 1841. - - -	C. G. Mansel -	Agra -	1842	—
	Cawnpore, 1841. - - - -	H. Rose - -	Agra -	1842	—
	Gurhwal, in Kumaon, 1842. - -	J. H. Batten -	Agra -	1843	—
	Zillah Etawah. - - -	M. R. Gubbings	Agra -	1844	—
	Delhie Territory under Regulation IX. 1833.	- - -	Agra -	1846	—
	Zillah Humeerpore under Regulation IX. 1833.	Messrs. Allen and W. Muir.	Agra -	1846	—
(22) 330	Translation of a proceeding regarding the Settlement of a Village according to the system pursued in the North-Western Provinces of Bengal.	- - -	Agra -	1847	—
(10) 461	The Settlement of the Land Revenue in the North-Western Provinces of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1850	—
(10) 377	Report on Settlements of the North-Western Provinces, with a Map.	- - -	- -	1851	—
(9) 411	Report on the Settlement of Dehra Doon.	A. Ross -	Agra -	1852	—
(9) 1442	Report on the Settlement of Lullutpore. -	- - -	Allahabad	1871	—
(9) 1446	Report on the Settlement of Jhansie. -	- - -	Allahabad	1871	—
(9) 1441	Settlement Report of the District of Jaloun (exclusive of Pergunnah Calpee and part of Koonch).	- - -	Allahabad	1871	—
(9) 1495	Report on the Settlement of Saharumpore.	- - -	Allahabad	1871	—
(9) 411	Report on the Settlement of Dehra Doon, exclusive of Jounsar Bawur.	- - -	Allahabad	1871	—
(10) 1377	Memorandum on the Revision of Land Revenue Settlements in the North-West Provinces.	A. Colvin -	- -	1872	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(10) 1496	Permanent and Temporary Settlements, North-Western Provinces.	- - -	Allahabad	1873	—
(9) 1930	Report on the Settlement of Pillibheet. -	- - -	Allahabad	1873	—
(9) 1915	Report on the Settlement of Pergunnah Koonch Zillah Jaloun.	P. J. White -	Allahabad	1874	—
(9) 1916	Report on the Revision of Settlement in the Kumaon District, 1863–1873.	J. O'B. Beckett	Allahabad	1874	2 Parts.
(9) 1917	Settlement Report of the Eta District. -	S. O. B. Ridsdale	Allahabad	1874	—
(9) 1951	Report on the Settlement of the Shahjehanpore District.	R. G. Currie -	Allahabad	1874	—
(9) 1964	Report on the Tenth Revision of Settlement of the District of Bijnour, 1874.	A. M. Markham	Allahabad	1874	—
(9) 1911	Settlement Report of the District of Meerut, 1865–1870.	- - -	Allahabad	1874	—
(9) 1913	Report on the Settlement of the Mainpuri District.	- - -	Allahabad	1875	—
(9) 1945	Report on the Settlement of the Etawah District for the years 1868 to 1874.	- - -	Allahabad	1875	—
(9) 1914	Final Report of the Settlement of Pargana Kalpi, with a Memoir of the Jaloun District, 1874.	P. J. White -	Allahabad	1875	—
(9) 1918	Final Report of Settlement of Farukhabad District.	H. F. Evans -	Allahabad	1875	—
(9) 1910	Report of the Settlement of the Bulandshahr District.	- - -	Allahabad	1877	—
(9) 1933	Final Report on the Settlement of the Cawnpore District.	F. M. Wright -	Allahabad	1878	—
(9) 1928	Final Settlement Report of the Gonda District.	W. C. Benett -	Allahabad	1878	—
(9) 1851	Report of the regular Settlement of the Bara Banki District.	F. E. Chamier -	Allahabad	1879	—
(9) 1973	Report on the Settlement of the Muttra District.	R. S. Whiteman	Allahabad	1879	—
(9) 1852	Note on Pargana Dudhi of the Mirzápur District, with special reference to its Land Assessment.	H. C. Conybeare	Allahabad	1879	—
(9) 1909	Report of the regular Settlement of the Hardoi District.	E. O. Bradford, A. H. Harington, W. Blennerhassett.	Allahabad	1880	—
(9) 1974	Report on the Settlement of the Agra District.	H. F. Evans -	Allahabad	1880	—
(9) 1965	Reports on the Settlement Operations in the District of Azamgarh, as also in Parganas Sikandarpur and Bhadaon.	- - -	Allahabad	1881	—
(9) 1976	Final Report on the Revision of Settlement in the District of Aligarh.	- - -	Allahabad	1882	—
(9) 1989	Settlement Report of the District of Muzaffarnagar.	- - -	Allahabad	1882	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Revenue Administration, Zillah Bareilly, 1842–43.	H. Clarke -	- -	1849	[Part 1.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Settlement of Pergunnah Sukrawah, Zillah Furruckabad, with detailed Report on the Proprietary Right in each Village.	F. H. Robinson -	- -	1849	[Part 4.]
Sel. V.	Letter regarding the Amendment of Settlement Records.	F. B. Pearson -	- -	1849	[Part 5.]
Sel. V.	Settlement of Kurnool, Zillah Paneeput. -	C. Gubbins -	- -	1852	[Part 6.]
Sel. V.	Financial Result of Revision of Settlement under Regulation IX. of 1833 in the North-Western Provinces.	W. Muir -	- -	1852	[Part 10.]
Sel. V.	Rights of Cultivators in the District of Hissar.	W. Balmain -	- -	1855	[Part 12.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Settlement of the Ceded Portion of the District of Azimgurh, commonly called Chuklah Azimghur.	J. Thomason -	- -	1855	[Part 14.]
Sel. V.	Memorandum on the Subject of the Disorganization of Districts, the Causes and the possible Remedy.	R. N. Cust -	- -	1855	[Part 21.]
Sel. V.	Correspondence on Frequency of Transfer of Proprietary Title.	- - -	- -	1856	[Part 24.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Frequency of Suits for Ouster.	- - -	- -	1856	[Part 25.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Tenures of Pergunnah Budohee.	W. R. Moore -	- -	1856	[Part 27.]
Sel. V.	The Moguddumee Biswahdaree Settlement of Pergunnah Barrah, Zillah Allahabad.	R. Temple -	- -	1856	[Part 27.]
Sel. V.	Memorandum regarding the Talooka Kote, Pergunnah Ekdilla, Zillah Futtehpore.	- - -	- -	1856	[Part 29.]
Sel. V.	Settlement of the Peyshcush Mehals, Zillah Jounpore, 1852.	- - -	- -	1857	[Part 30.]
Sel. V.	Selections from the Revenue Records, 1807 to 1833.	- - -	- -	1866 1872 1873	[Vol. 1.] [Vol. 2.] [Vol. 3.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Administration of the Terrai Pergunnahs for 1867–68, by the Board of Revenue.	- - -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, No. VII., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Speech of Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, at Council of Governor-General of India, Allahabad, April 1871, and Memorandum by Mr. Colvin on Revision of Settlement, North-Western Provinces.	- - -	- -	1871	[Vol. 4, No. XV., 2nd s.]
Annual Reports :					
L. 5, V/1.	North-Western Provinces Revenue Administration Report, 1848–49 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 5, V/2.	North - Western Provinces Settlement Operations, Progress Report, 1872–73 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	5. *LAND REVENUE IN OUDE.*				
(10) 989	Papers relating to Land Tenures and Revenue Settlement in Oude. Papers relating to Under Proprietary Rights and Rights of Cultivators in Oude.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	3 vols.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(9) 1239	Report on the Revised Settlement of the Oonao District in the Lucknow Division	- - -	Lucknow	1867	—
(9) 1706	Report of the Settlement Operations of the Rai Bareli District.	J. M. Macandrew	Lucknow	1872	—
(9) 1432	Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Lucknow District.	H. H. Butts -	Lucknow	1873	—
(9) 1739	Report on the Revision of Settlement of the Bharaich District, Oudh, 1865-72, with accompaniments.	Major Clark and Scott Boys.	Lucknow	1873	—
(9) 1728	Report on the Settlement of the Land Revenue of the Sultánpore District, with Maps.	A. F. Millet -	Lucknow	1873	—
(9) 1707	The regular Settlement and Revised Assessment of the District of Sitapur.	M. L. Farrar -	Lucknow	1875	—
(9) 1678	Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Pratábgarh District.	Capt. Forbes -	Lucknow	1877	—
Annual Reports:					
L. 5, VIII.	Oudh Revenue Administration Report, 1867 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	6. *LAND REVENUE IN PUNJAB.*				
(9) 1692	Report on the Revision of the Settlement Records of the Shahpur Kandi Circle of the Gurdaspur District.	C. A. Roe -	Lahore -	1877	
(9) 1996	Report on the Settlement under Regulation IX. of 1833 of the District of Jullundhur.	R. Temple -	Lahore -	1852	—
(9) 404/1	Settlement in the District of Kangra, in the Trans-Sutlej States.	G. C. Barnes -	Lahore -	1855	—
(9) 1762/1	Report on the Revised Settlement of the District of Ferozpur, in the Cis-Satlej States.	E. L. Brandreth	Lahore -	1859	—
(9) 1762/2	Report on the Revised Settlement of the District of Ludluaria, in the Cis-Satlej States.	H. Davidson -	Lahore -	1859	—
(9) 1762/3	Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of Pargannah Muktsar and Ilaka Mamdot, in the Ferozepore District.	- - -	Lahore -	1878	—
(9) 1966/1	Report on the Revised Settlement of the greater part of the District of Gurdaspur, in the Amritsur Division.	H. Davies -	Lahore -	1859	—
(9) 1966/2	Report on the Revised Settlement of the Umritsur, Sourian, and Taurun Tarun Purgunnahs of the Umritsur District, in the Umritsur Division.	H. Davies and W. Blyth.	Lahore -	1860	—
(9) 1966/3	Report on the Revised Settlement of Sealkote District, in the Amritsur Division.	E. A. Prinsep -	Lahore -	1865	2 vols.
(9) 404/2	Report on the Settlement in the District of Kangra, in the Trans-Sutlej States.	Carnac Barnes -	Lahore -	1871	—
(9) 1593	Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Kangra District, 1865-72.	J. B. Lyall -	Lahore -	1874	—
(9) 1821	Report of the revised Land Revenue Settlement, Montgomery District, 1878.	C. A. Roe and W. E. Purser.	Lahore -	1878	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(9) 1997	Report on the revised Settlement of the Northern and Southern Pergunnahs and some other portions of the District of Amballa.	P. S. Melville and W. Wynnyard.	Lahore -	1859	—
(9) 1999/1	Report on the revised Settlement of the Jhung District in the Mooltan Division.	Henry Monckton	Lahore -	1860	—
(9) 1999/2	Memorandums on certain Tahseels in the Mooltan Division.	- - -	- -	—	—
(9) 1610/1	Report on the revised Settlement of the Oonah, Hushiarpur, Gurshunkur, and Hurriana Pergunnahs of the Hushiarpur District.	Messrs. Barnes, Christian, &c.	Lahore -	1860	—
(9) 1610/2	Report on the Revision of Settlement Records, &c. of the U'Nah Parganah of the Hoshiarpur District, with Map.	C. A. Roe -	Lahore -	1876	—
(9) 1436/1	Report on the revised Settlement of the Lahore District in the Lahore Division.	Messrs. Davies, Egerton, &c.	Delhi -	1860	—
(9) 1436/2	Report on the revised Settlement of the Goojranwala District in the Lahore Division.	J. H. Morris -	Lahore -	1871	—
(9) 1436/3	Report on the revised Land Revenue Settlement of the Lahore District, and Maps, 1865–69.	- - -	Lahore -	1873	—
(9) 1080/1	Report on the Settlement of the Rawulpindee District.	Major Cracroft -	Lahore -	1864	—
(9) 1080/2	Report on the Settlement of the District of Jhelum in the Rawul Pindee Division.	A. Brandreth -	Lahore -	1865	—
(9) 2000	Correspondence connected with the Summary Settlement of a Tract of Country Trans-Indus, formerly known as Dera Ismail Khan District.	- - -	Lahore -	1860	—
(9) 2001	Report on the revision of the Settlement of the Land Tax and Tirnee Revenue in the Cis-Indus portion of the Dera Ismail Khan District, comprising the Leia and Bukker Tehseels, 1862.	Capt. Mackenzie	Lahore -	1865	—
(9) 1702	Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dehia Ghazi Khan District, 1869–74. With Maps.	F. W. Fryer -	Lahore -	1876	—
(9) 1998	Extracts from Reports on the Settlement of the Pergunnahs formerly comprised in the Thauesur District, 1865.	- - -	Lahore -	1865	—
(9) 993	Report on the Settlement of the Peshawur District.	H. James -	Lahore -	1865	—
(9) 821	Report on the revised Settlement of the Shahpoor District in the Rawulpindee Division, 1866.	M. G. Ousley and Capt. Davies.	Lahore -	1866	—
(9) 1501	Correspondence relating to the Settlement of the Sirsa District.	- - -	Lahore -	1873	—
(9) 1557	Report on the Revision of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Gujrauwalla, 1866–67. With Maps.	Lieut.-Col. Nisbet	Lahore -	1874	—
(9) 1574	Report on the Second regular Settlement of the Gujrat District, Punjab. With Maps.	W. G. Waterfield	Lahore -	1874	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(9) 1561	Report on the revised Settlement of the Hissar District.	Munshi Amin Chaud.	Lahore -	1875	—
	Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Hazara District of the Punjab. With Maps.	Capt. Wace -	Lahore -	1876	2 vols.
(9) 1822	Report of the regular Settlement of the Peshawar District of the Punjab.	E. G. G. Hastings	Lahore -	1878	—
(9) 1991	Report on revised Land Revenue Settlement of the Rohtak District, 1873–79.	W. E. Purser and H. C. Fanshawe.	Lahore -	1880	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on Settlement of the Peshawar District. With Maps.	Major James -	- -	1865	[No. 46.]
Sel. VI.	Memorandum on the system of Measurement pursued in the Kangra Districts, preparatory to the Settlement under Regulation IX. of 1833.	G. C. Barnes -	- -	1852	[Vol. 1, No. 1.]
Sel. VI.	Moyuffurghur Settlement. - - -	Lieut. H. James	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 1.]
Sel. VI.	Summary Settlement of Ptushtungur, in the District of Peshawar.	Lieut. H. James	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 2.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the revised Settlement of the Moumuds.	Capt. James -	- -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. 7.]
Sel. VI.	Tenant Right in the Punjab. - - -	- - -	- -	1869	[No. 1.]
Sel. VI.	Note on the Revenue and the Resources of the Punjab.	- - -	- -	1880	[No. 16.]
Sel. VI.	Note on the Systems of Fluctuating Assessment in the Punjab.	- - -	- -	1880	[No. 17.]
Annual Report:					
L. 5, VI.	Punjab and its Dependencies Revenue Administration Report, 1861–62 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	7. *LAND REVENUE IN CENTRAL PROVINCES.*				
(9) 710	Reports on the Province of Nimar, illustrating the Settlement of the Land Revenue and the Revenue Administration, 1855.	- - -	Roorkee -	1856	—
(9) 1041	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Nursingpore District, Nurbudda Division.	C. Grant -	Nagpore	1866	—
(9) 1042	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dumoh District, Jubbulpoor Division, Central Division, 1866.	A. Russell -	Bombay -	1867	—
(9) 1044	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Baitool District, Nerbudda Division, 1866.	W. Ramsay -	Bombay -	1867	—
(9) 1045	Report on the Land Revenue Settlements of the Wurdah Districts.	H. Rivett-Carnac	Nagpore	1867	—
(9) 1046	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bhundara District, with Maps.	A. J. Lawrence -	Bombay -	1867	—
(9) 1047	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division.	J. N. Maclean -	Nagpore	1867	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(9) 1181	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Seonee District.	W. B. Thomson	Bombay -	1867	—
(9) 1182	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Upper Godavery District.	Capt. Glasfurd -	- -	1868	—
(9) 1201	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Belaspore District.	J. W. Chisholm -	Nagpore	1869	—
(9) 1190	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Jubbulpore Districts in the Jubbulpore Division.	Major Nembhard and A. Russell.	Nagpore	1869	—
(9) 1214	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Raepore District, Chuteesguhr Division.	- - -	Nagpore	1869	—
(9) 1180	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Nagpore District in the Nagpore Division.	A. B. Ross -	Nagpore	1869	—
(9) 1183	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Chindwara District, Nerbudda Division.	W. Ramsay -	Nagpore	1869	—
(9) 1223	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Chanda District, 1869.	L. Smith -	Nagpore	1870	—
(9) 1246	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Mundlah District, 1868–69.	H. C. E. Ward -	Bombay -	1870	—
(9) 1227	Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of British Nimar, 1868–69.	J. Forsyth -	Nagpore	1870	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Land Revenue Settlement Report, Nursingpoor District.	- - -	- -	1867	[No. 53.]
Sel. I.	Land Revenue Settlement Report, Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, 1866, with Map.	A. Russell -	- -	1867	[No. 55.]
Sel. I.	Land Revenue Settlement Report, Wurdah District.	H. Rivett-Carnac	- -	1867	[No. 56.]
Sel. I.	Land Revenue Settlement Report, Baitool District, Nerbudda Division, 1866.	W. Ramsay -	- -	1867	[No. 57.]
Sel. I.	Land Revenue Settlement Report, Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, 1867.	J. N. Maclean -	- -	1868	—
Sel. I.	Land Revenue Settlement Report, Bhundara District, 1868.	A. J. Lawrence -	- -	1868	[No. 62.]
Sel. I.	Settlement Report of the British Pergunnahs of Maunpore, with Map.	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 63.]
Annual Report:					
L. 5, IX.	Central Provinces Revenue Administration Report, 1868–69 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	8. *LAND REVENUE IN HYDERABAD.*				
Annual Reports:					
L. 5, XIII/1.	Report on the Revenue Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 5, XIII/2.	Report on the Revenue Survey and Settlement of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1871–72 to 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	9. *LAND REVENUE IN BRITISH BURMA.*				
(9) 1921 and 1981	Reports on Settlement Operations in the Bassein District, 1879–80 (with Map), and 1881.	- - -	Rangoon -	1880 1881	—
(9) 1983	Report on Settlement Operations in Tharrawady District.	- - -	Rangoon -	1881	—
(9) 1920 and 1982	Reports on Settlement Operations in the Syriam Townships, Hanthawaddy District, 1879–80 (with Map), and 1881.	- - -	Rangoon -	1880 1881	—
Annual Reports:					
L. 5, XI.	British Burmah Revenue Administration Report 1867–68 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 5, X/2.	British Burmah Revenue Settlement Report, 1878/79 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
	10. *LAND REVENUE IN MADRAS.*				
(10) 167	Revenue Statements relative to Tanjore. -	- - -	- -	—	—
(10) 788	Papers relating to the Revision of the Village Accounts of the Madras Presidency.	- - -	Madras -	1855	—
(10) 787	Papers relating to the Revision of the Talook Accounts of the Madras Presidency.	- - -	Madras -	1858	—
(74) 1994	Malabar Land Tenures, Malabar Special Commission, 1881–82.	W. Logan -	Madras -	1882	3 vols.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Report on proposed Plan for Revenue Assessment of Kurnool in the year 1843.	W. H. Bayley -	- -	1854	[No. 8.]
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Reduction of Assessment in North Arcot.	J. D. Bourdillon	- -	1855	[No. 12.]
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot.	E. Maltby -	- -	1855	[No. 22.]
Sel. II.	Collection of Decrees illustrating in some measure the Mutual Rights of Landholders and Tenants in Malabar.	- - -	- -	1858	[No. 49.]
Annual Report:					
L. 5, II.	Madras Land Revenue Report, 1852–53 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	11. *LAND REVENUE IN BOMBAY.*				
(17) 174	Minute on the Revenue and Judicial Administration of the Southern Mahratta Country.	Sir J. Malcom -	Bombay -	1829	2 vols.
(10) 170	Revenue Management, Bombay. -	T. Williamson -	- -	1838	—
(10) 446	Report submitted to Government, containing an Account of Measures adopted for the Improvement of the Revenue Administration in the Bombay Presidency.	J. Vibart - -	- -	1842	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(10) 750	Papers relating to a Summary Settlement of Alienated Revenues in the Bombay Presidency.	- - -	- -	1858	—
(9) 2009	Reports on Assessments of old Hangal Taluka and the old Taras Máhal, 1847–48 and 1877.	- - -	- -	—	—
(9) 1757	Report on Settlement of Thirty-four Villages now in Nasik Taluka, formerly in Trimbak Petha of Nasik Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1878	—
(9) 1758	Report on the Revenue Settlement of Ten Villages, Bhimtari Taluka, Poona Collectorate.	- - -	-	1878	—
(9) 1759	Report on the Settlement of Eighteen Villages in Purandhar Taluka.	- - -	- -	1878	—
(9) 2008	Reports on the Revision of Settlement of Villages of the old Pátoda District.	- - -	Poona -	1876	—
(9) 2012	Report on the Revision of the Assessment of the Jath State.	- - -	Poona -	1878	—
(9) 2013	Proposals for the Revision of Assessment of the old Dhárwár Táluka, Dharwar Collectorate.	- - -	Bombay -	1879	—
(9) 2014	Report on the Revision of the Settlement of the Kod Táluka, Dhárwar Collectorate.	- - -	Poona -	1879	—
(9) 1943	Nargund Land Revenue Revision Settlement Report.	- - -	Bombay -	1880	—
(9) 1937	Land Revenue Settlement Report on the Old Parasgad Taluka of the Belgaum Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1880	—
(9) 1938	Land Revenue Settlement Report of the Dindori Taluka, Nasik Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1880	—
(9) 1946	Land Revenue Settlement Report of the Dindori Taluka, Nasik Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1881	—
(9) 1942	Land Revenue Settlement Report of the Old Malgund Mahal.	- - -	- -	1880	—
(9) 1941	Land Revenue Settlement Report of the Sangamner Taluka, Ahmednagar Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1880	—
(9) 1947	Land Revenue Settlement Report of the Sangamner Taluka, Nagar Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1881	—
(9) 1939	Land Revenue Settlement Report, Ráhuri Taluka, Nagar Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1880	—
(9) 1940	Land Revenue Settlement Report, Rahuri Taluka, Nagar Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1881	—
(9) 1948	Land Revenue Settlement Report of the Kopargaon Taluka, Nagar Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1881	—
(9) 1949	Report on the Revision Settlement of the Old Gokak Taluka of the Belgaum Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1880–81.	—
(9) 1986	Land Revenue Settlement Report of the Neva'sa Taluka, Nagar Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1882	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Report on the Revised Assessment introduced into the Talookas of Badamee and Bagulkote, in the Belgaum Collectorate.	Captain Wingate	- -	1853	[No. 5.]
Sel. III.	Report on Experimental Revenue Settlement of certain Villages in the Kownaee Talooka of Nassick, Sub-collectorate.	C. Fraser Tytler	- -	1853	[No. 6.]
Sel. III.	Report on Claim to the Village of Modugay, in Padshapoor Talooka of Belgaum Collectorate.	W. Hart - -	- -	1853	[No. 9.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Pergunnahs of Puranteej, Hursol, Morassa, Bayur, and Veerumgam of Ahmedabad Collectorate.	Lieut.-Col. Melville.	- -	1853	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Reports on the Portions of the Duskroee Pergunnah in Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates.	Captain Cruikshank.	- -	1853	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Reports on the Portions of the Dholka Pergunnah in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates; also Mehemoodabad and Nureead Pergunnahs, and Oomret and Bhaluj Tuppas, in Kaira Collectorate, and Pitlad Pergunnah and Nepar Tuppa, in the same Collectorate.	Captain Cruikshank.	- -	1853	[No. 11.]
Sel. III.	Reports on the Revenue Settlements of the Hoobullee, Nuwulgoond, Kode, and Dharwar Talookas of the Dharwar Collectorate.	Captain G. Wingate.	- -	1853	[No. 12.]
Sel. III.	Extract from Report on the History of the District of Chikodee, in the Belgaum Collectorate.	C. J. Manson -	- -	1853	[No. 12.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Southern Districts of the Surat Collectorate.	Mr. Bellasis -	- -	1854	[No. 2.]
Sel. III.	Papers connected with the Settlement, under Act No. VI. of 1851, on Foras Lands in Bombay.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 3.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Collectorate of Sholapore.	Messrs. J. D. and J. S. Inverarity.	- -	1854	[No. 4.]
Sel. III.	Proceedings relative to the Resumption of certain Villages and Lands held by the late Anajee Nursew, and claimed as hereditary Inams by his son, Kouker Row Anajee.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 15.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Settlement of the Naikra Country effected in the year 1838.	Mr. Malet -	- -	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. III.	Correspondence regarding Concealment of Hereditary Officers and others of the Revenue Records of the former Government, and the Remedial Measures in Progress.	Capt. Cowper -	- -	1856	[No. 29.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Revenue Resources of the Sattara Districts.	T. Ogilvy -	- -	1857	[No. 41.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 62.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Papers relative to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Mawal Talooka of the Poona Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 70.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Dhoolia and Chalisgaum Talookas of the Khandeish Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 72.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessments into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 73.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Rajpooree Talooka of the Colaba Sub-collectorate.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 74.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Walwa Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 74.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Hoongoond and part of the Uthnee Talookas and the Yadwar Mahal of the Gokah Talooka, all of Belgaum Collectorate, 1862–63, with appendix.	- - -	- -	1864	[No. 81.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Revision of Land Assessment in the Oomergaum Petta of the Sunjaum Talooka, Tanna Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 88.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into Eight Talookas and Two Pettas of the Khandeish Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 93.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into Part of Uthnee Talooka, the Tasgaum and Sumpgaum Talookas, and part of the Padshapur Talooka; all of Belgaum Collectorate, with appendix, bringing up the Revenue History of Three Districts to 1864–65.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 94.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to Revised Rules of Assessment for Thirteen different Talookas of the Tanna Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 96.]
Sel. III.	Letters relating to Assessment of Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergunnahs and Nine Villages in Challisgaum Talooka.	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 97.]
Sel. III.	An Account of the Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Zillah, and the Measures adopted for their Restoration, under and in connexion with Act VI. of 1862 of the Bombay Legislature.	- - -	- -	1867	[No. 106.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Revision of the Assessment of the Indapore Tolooka in the Poona Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 107.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Introduction of Settlement Rates into Fifty-three Villages of the Kukkur Talooka of the Shikarpoor Collectorate in the Province of Sind.	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 108.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Assessment of the Rahooree Talooka in the Ahmednuggur Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1870	[No. 117.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Chikodee and Bedee Talookas, with appendix, bringing up the Revenue History of these Districts to 1865–66.	- - -	- -	1871	[No. 118.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into the Beejapoor Talooka; formerly of the Sattara Collectorate, since transferred to Kuladgee, with appendix, bringing up Revenue History of the Talooka to 1865–66.	- - -	- -	1871	[No. 119.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Revision of Assessment in Six Talookas of Ahmednugger Collectorate, with map, diagram, &c.	- - -	- -	1871	[No. 123.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into part of the Niphár and Chándár Talookas in the Nasik Collectorate, with appendix, showing Progress of the Survey in 1840–43.	- - -	- -	1872	[No. 130.]
Sel. III.	Narrative of the Bombay Inam Commission and Supplementary Settlements. Prefaced by a Sketch of the Extent and Treatment of Alienated Revenue throughout the Presidency.	- - -	- -	1873	[No. 132.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment of the Kharapat Lands of the Alibagh Taluka.	- - -	- -	1874	[No. 144.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Revision of Assessment of certain Villages in the Talukas of Chandore, Dindori, Niphar, and Nasik, in the Nasik Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1875	[No. 145.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Revision of Rates of Assessment on the Expiration of the First Settlement in the Indee and Hooblee Talukas of the Kulladgee and Dharwar Collectorates respectively.	- - -	- -	1875	[No. 148.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Division of Rates of Assessment on the Expiration of the First Settlement in the Old Madha, Sholapur, Mohol, Barsi, and Karmala Talukas of the Shola Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1877	[No. 150.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment on the Expiration of the First Settlement in the Old Indapur, Bhimtari, Pabal, and Havelli Talukas of the Poona Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1877	[No. 151.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment on the Expiration of the First Settlement in the Old Dambal Taluka and Old Mulgund Mahal of the same Taluka of the Dharwar Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1881	[No. 154.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment on the Expiration of the First Settlement in the Old Bankápur Táluka of the Dhárwár Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1881	[No. 155.]
Annual Reports:					
L. 5, III.	Bombay Land Revenue Administration Report, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 5, IIIA.	Bombay Collectorate Land Revenue and Abkari Report, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	12. *LAND REVENUE IN SIND.*				
(9) 2015	Proposal for a Revised Settlement of the Sehwan Táluka of the Kurrachee Collectorate.	- - -	Sehwan -	1876	—
(9) 2016	Proposal for a Revised Settlement of the Dadu Taluka, Kurrachee Collectorate.	- - -	Kotri -	1878	—
(9) 2010	Proposal for Revised Settlement Rates to be introduced into the Lárkhána Táluka of the Shikárpur District.	- - -	Karáchi -	1881	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Report on the Sahitee District, lately resumed from H.H. Ali Morad.	Lieut. Jameson -	- -	1853	[No. 8.]
Sel. III.	Reports on the Districts lately resumed from Meer Ali Moorad in Scinde.	Lieutenants Webster, Dickson, and Lester.	- -	1853	[No. 13.]
Sel. III.	Papers regarding the Revenue Settlement effected in the Omerkote and Thurr Districts, and on the Condition and System of Management of the Thurr and Parkur Districts, Sind.	Lieut. Thyrwitt, Mr. Short, and S. N. Raikes.	- -	1856	[No. 40.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Thurr and Parkur Districts of Sind, 1856.	Captain Raikes -	- -	1859	[No. 54.]
Sel. III.	Official Correspondence relative to Statistical Returns of the Province of Sind for 1853–54; and Assessment of the Omersote and Kaira Districts in Sind.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 21.]
Sel. III.	Report by the Collector of Kurrachee on the Hilly Region forming the Western Part of that Collectorate, with letter from Acting Commissioner in Sind, and Instructions issued by Government on the Subject.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 35.]
Sel. III.	Official Correspondence regarding the Ford Wah, in the Shikapore Collectorate, Sind, 1855-56.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 36.]
Sel. III.	Summary of Proceedings relative to the Settlement of Jagheer Holdings in the Province of Sind.	- - -	- -	1862	[No. 66.]
Annual Report:					
L. 5, IIIB.	Sind Revenue Report, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	13. *TENURES.*				
(54) 194	Mr. Cumming's Papers (MS.). Historical Account of Land Tenures, 1752 to 1824.	- - -	- -	—	6 vols.
(54) 195	Correspondence and Report on the Purchase of Mr. Cumming's Papers.	- - -	- -	1827	—
(77) 85	Reports of Cases relating to Landed Tenures, decided by different Officers of the Adawlut of Surat.	- - -	Bombay -	1817	—
(10) 266	The Deccan Ryots and their Land Tenure.	H. Green -	Bombay -	1852	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(10) 176	Notes respecting the Resumption and Assessment of Rent-free Lands held under Invalid Tenures, in the Provinces permanently settled under the Presidency of Bengal.	- - -	- -	—	—
(10) 2004	Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India.	B. H. Baden-Powell.	Calcutta -	1882	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Report on the Landed Tenures of Bombay, 1814.	F. Warden -	- -	1861	[No. 64, n. s.]
Sel. III.	The Kutch Tenure. - - -	E. T. Candy -	- -	1873	[No. 134.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Bhej Burrar Tenures in Zillah Banda.	H. Rose -	- -	1852	[Vol. 2, Pt. 7.]
Sel. V.	Report on the influence of Caste on Rates of Rent, effect of Proceedings at last Settlement on Permanency of Tenure, and on condition of the Cultivator.	C. A. Elliott -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, No. 15.]
	14. *LAND. MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(10) 169	Table of Land Measurement in Bengal. -	- - -	Calcutta -	1841	—
(10) 793	Papers relating to the nature and extent of Culturable Land belonging to the Bombay Presidency.	- - -	- -	1859	—
(10) 862	Papers regarding Culturable Waste Lands at the disposal of the Government.	- - -	London -	1859	—
(10) 1076	A Collection of the existing Rules for the Sale in fee simple of Waste Lands in India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	—
„	2nd Edition. - - -	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Correspondence relating to the Deterioration of Land from presence in the soil of Reh.	- - -	- -	1864	[No. 42.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Project for Reclaiming Land between Bombay and Trombay. With Memo. by Col. De Lisle.	Lieut. Ducat -	- -	1863	[No. 68.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the System of Periodical Measurement of Irrigated Lands, and the Distribution and Economy of Water.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 89.]
	15. *ORDERS, MANUALS, AND LAWS.*				
(56) 366	The Standing Orders of the Board of Revenue, Madras, 1820–1872.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(74) 82	Guide to the Revenue Regulations of Bengal and Agra.	J. C. Marshman	- -	1835	2 vols.
(56) 127	Circular Orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William.	W. Peters -	Calcutta -	1838	2 vols.
(56) 90	Circulars of the Board of Revenue, North-West Provinces.	- - -	- -	1839	—
(10) 105	Bengal Zumeendaree Accounts, translated from the original.	D. Carmichael-Smyth.	London -	1839	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(22) 453	The Rules and Practice of the Bombay Custom House, as observed in the inward and outward entry of vessels.	A. W. Elliot -	Bombay -	1843	—
(22) 213	Directions for Settlement Officers in the North-Western Provinces.	- - -	Agra -	1844	—
(22) 462	Directions for Collectors of Land Revenue.	- - -	Agra -	1846	—
(22) 326	Accountant's Manual for Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries in the North-Western Provinces.	C. Allan -	Agra -	1847	—
(22) 214	The Custom House Vade Mecum. - -	N. Campbell -	Calcutta -	1849	—
(22) 407	The Customs Manual, North - West Frontier.	J. Cowley -	Delhi -	1852	—
(56) 487	Circular Orders issued by the Board of Administration in the Revenue Department during the years 1849 to 1853.	- - -	Lahore -	1853	—
(56) 1528*	Circular Orders issued by the Board of Administration in the Revenue Department, 1849 to 1853.	- - -	Lahore -	1853	12 vols.
(21) 406	Comparative Tables of the District Establishments in the North-West Provinces.	A. Shakespear -	Calcutta -	1853	—
(22) 515	The Revenue Handbook, containing a short Sketch of the Laws and Regulations in force connected with the collection of Government Revenues in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces.	H. Young -	Calcutta -	1855	—
(10) 579	Papers on the Revision of the Revenue Laws of the Madras Presidency.	- - -	Madras -	1856	—
(10) 641	Observations on the New Sale Law Bill by a Member of the British Indian Association.	- - -	Calcutta -	1857	—
(56) 663	Circular Orders pertaining to the Revenue Department of the Bombay Presidency. Compiled by Revenue Commissioners.	- - -	Bombay -	1857	3 vols.
(22) 734	A Guide to the Practice of the Calcutta Custom House, containing general Rules in force, Byelaws and Regulations, Acts, and Government Notifications relating to Customs and Marine.	E. O'Brian -	Calcutta -	1858	—
(22) 315	Directions for Revenue Officers in the North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, 1850, 1858.	- - -	Calcutta -	1858	2 vols.
(21) 738	Comparative Tables of the Provincial Civil Establishments of the Madras Presidency for 1857.	Franklyn Lushington.	Madras -	1858	—
(22) 940	The Magistrate and Collector's Manual; being a complete Revenue and Judicial Guide.	D. Hume -	Calcutta -	1863	—
(22) 823	Manual for the guidance of Revenue Officers in the Punjab.	R. N. Cust -	Lahore -	1866	—
(56) 1606*	Compilation of Book and General Circulars issued from the Chief Commissioner's Office during the years 1862–67.	- - -	Nagpore -	1868	4 vols.
(22) 1674	A Manual of Revenue Accounts. - -	T. C. Hope -	Bombay -	1870, 1873.	2 editions.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(22) 1370	A Handbook for Revenue Officers in the Presidency of Bombay.	A. K. Nairne -	Bombay -	1872	—
(56) 1751*	Handbook of the Departmental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India.	Col. Gastrell -	Calcutta -	1873	2nd edition.
(22) 1675	The Registration and Stamp Manual, containing the Registration Act, 1871, and Stamp Act, 1869.	T. F. Bignold -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(56)1842*/1	Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(56)1841*/4	Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(56)1841*/6	Rules under the Cess Act No. IX. (B.C.) of 1880.	- - -	Calcutta -	1880	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Lists of Deccan Surinjams; prepared in 1844, and revised under Orders from Government in 1847.	Captain Cowper-	- -	1856	[No. 31.]
	16. *COURTS OF WARDS, ENCUMBERED ESTATES, &c.*				
Annual Reports:					
L. 5, III.3	Bombay Encumbered Estates Report (Tálukdári Settlement), for 1880–81.	- - -	- -	—	—
L.5, III.B.3.	Sind Encumbered Estates Report, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 5, V. 3.	North-Western Provinces Court of Wards Report, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 5, VII. 3.	Bengal Wards and Attached Estates Report, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	17. *TAXATION, &c.*				
(10) 381	The Land Tax of India, according to Moohummudan Law. Translated by N. B. E. Baillie.	- - -	London -	1853	—
(13) 2025	Review of the old and new Systems of levying Customs Taxes on the Trade of North-Western Provinces up to 1853.	M. C. Hickie -	Delhi -	1854	—
Annual Reports:					
I. 2, V.	North-Western Provinces Income Tax Report, 1860–61, 1869–70 to 1872–73.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 2, VI.	Punjab Income Tax Report, 1869–70 to 1871–72.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 2, VII.	Lower Provinces Income Tax Report, 1869–70 to 1872–73.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
L. 6, V.	Report on the Operations under the License Tax Act (VIII. of 1877), in the North-Western Provinces, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 6, VI.	Report on the License Tax of the Punjab, 1880–81 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 6, VII.	Report on the Administration of the Certificate Tax in the Lower Provinces for 1867–68, 1868–69, and 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
"	Report on the Administration of the License Tax in the Lower Provinces, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, III.	Municipal Taxation and Expenditure in the Bombay Presidency, including Sind, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 4, VII.	Bengal Municipal Expenditure and Taxation Report, 1873–74 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	List of Taxes abolished or reduced. -	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 11.]
Sel. V.	Papers regarding Local Taxation for Provincial requirements.	- - -	- -	1871	[No. 9.]
Sel. VI.	On the Tirnee Tax of Jhung. - -	Capt. Hamilton -	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 2.]
	18. *STAMPS.*				
Annual Reports:					
S. 3, V.	North-Western Provinces Stamp Revenue Report, 1866–67, 1868–69 to 1873–74, 1874–75 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 3, VI.	Punjab Stamp Revenue Report, 1881–82 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 3, VII.	Bengal Stamp Department Report, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 3, VIII.	Oudh Stamp Revenue Report, 1873–74 to 1877–78.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 3, IX.	Central Provinces Stamp Revenue Reports, 1869–70 to 1876–77, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 3, X.	British Burma Stamp Revenue Report, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 3, XI.	Assam Stamp Revenue Report, 1874–75.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 3, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Stamp Revenue Report, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	19. *CUSTOMS.*				
(54) 934	Memorial of Merchants at Calcutta, addressed to Mr. Laing, praying for drawback on Goods on which Duty has been paid.	- - -	- -	1862	—
(15) 1900	Papers relating to the Revision of Customs Tariff, 1875.	- - -	Simla -	1876	—
(13) 1744	Return of the Rates of Duty levied in the principal European Countries and in the United States on certain Articles imported from India.	- - -	- -	1878	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Annual Reports:					
C. 4, III.	Bombay Presidency (exclusive of Sind) Customs Report, 1859–60, 1860–61, 1861–62, and 1863.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 4, III.A.	Bombay Port Customs Report, 1879/80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 4, VII.	Bengal Customs Administration Reports, 1871/72 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, X.	British Burmah Trade and Customs Report, 1867/68 to 1871/72, 1873/74 to 1876/77.	- - -	- -	—	—
	20. *CANALS.* (*See also* X.—1.)				
(57) 797	Papers on the Revenue Returns of the Canals in North-Western Provinces for 1858–59, 1861–62, 1862–63.	- - -	- -	—	—
Annual Reports:					
I. 3, VI.	Punjab Revenue Report of the Irrigation Department, 1871/72 to 1874/75, 1876/77, 1879/80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Revenue Report on Ganges Canal for 1855–56.	Lieut.-Col. Baird Smith.	- -	1856	[No. 21.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Revenue Returns of Canals, North-Western Provinces, for 1859–60, with Sketch of Canals.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 33.]
Sel. I.	Report on the Revenue Returns of Canals, North-Western Provinces, for 1860–61, with Map of Ganges Canal.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 38.]
	21. *OPIUM.*				
(12) 151	Opium: Accounts and Calculations.	- - -	- -	1828	—
(12) 1320	Papers relating to the Opium Question, with Supplement.	- - -	Calcutta -	1870	—
(12) 1322	Selections from the Records of the Financial Department: Papers regarding a Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies.	- - -	- -	1871	—
Annual Reports:					
O. 2, III./1	Bombay Opium Department Report, 1879/80.	- - -	- -	—	—
	22. *ABKARI OR EXCISE.*				
(13) 851	Report on the Abkarry System in the Coimbatore Districts.	- - -	- -	1860	—
(13) 1625	Minute regarding Excise. - - Papers regarding the Indian Customs Tariff, from "Gazette of India."	Mr. Money -	- -	1875	—
(56) 1836*	Notifications, Bombay, under the Abkari Opium and Custom Acts.	- - -	Bombay -	1878	—
Annual Reports:					
A. 3, III.	Bombay Abkari Department Report, 1879/80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
A. 3, VI.	Abkari Administration Report, Punjab, 1869–70.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
E. 3, V.	North-Western Provinces Excise Reports, 1867/68 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 3, VI.	Punjab Excise Reports, 1875/76 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 3, VII.	Lower Provinces Excise Reports (Financial Results), 1863/64 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 3, VIII.	Oudh Excise Reports, 1876, 1876–77. -	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 3, IX.	Central Provinces Excise Revenue Reports, 1871–72 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 3, X.	British Burmah Excise Reports, 1867–68 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 3, XI.	Assam Excise Reports, 1874–75. - -	- - -	- -	—	—
E. 3, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Excise Revenue Reports, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	23. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(62) 21	East India Budgets, 1788–1820. - -	- - -	- -	—	3 vols.
(15) 52	Estimate of the probable Revenues and Charges of India on a Peace Establishment, showing the expected surplus Revenue.	- - -	-	1793	—
(13) 83	Observations upon the Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency.	- - -	Calcutta -	1835	2 vols.
(10) 211	Extracts from Official Records: Rent-free and Mocurree Tenures, &c.	- - -	Calcutta -	1837	—
(25) 61	Correspondence showing the Representations which have been made to Her Majesty's Government by the Court of Directors of the East India Company on the Duties on the Produce and Manufactures of India.	- - -	London -	1842	—
(48) 166	Table of North-Western Provinces Statistics of Land Revenue, Area and Population, Crime and Criminal Justice, for 1840.	- - -	Allahabad	1842	—
(10) 1240	A brief Report on the entire Operations of the Inam Commission.	- - - -	- -	1869	—
(10) 1252	Draft Bill of Code regulating Rights in Land and Land Revenue Procedure in Northern India.	R. Cust - -	London -	1870	—
(50) 1347	Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire in India, from 1593–1707.	E. Thomas -	London -	1871	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Commutation Rates of the Madras Presidency, 1856.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 31.]
Sel. III.	A Selection of Papers explanatory of the Origin of the Inam Commission, and of its Progress from 1843.	- - -	- -	1856	[Nos. 30 & 31, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Improvement of the Forest Revenue of the Punch Mahals.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 77.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Pearl Fisheries in Ceylon, &c.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 86.]
Sel. VI.	The "Chos" of Hoshiarpur. - -	Baden-Powell -	- -	1879	[No. 15.]

Digitized by Google

XXII.—SALT.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. General Questions.
2. Establishment.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GENERAL QUESTIONS.*				
(11) 653	Case of the Salt Duties, with proofs and illustrations.	Sir T. Bernard	London -	1817	—
(11) 87	Selections of Papers from the records of the Board of Customs: Salt and Opium, relating to the Bengal Salt Revenue.	- - -	Calcutta -	1833	5 vols.
(11) 371	On Measuring and Weighing Salt in Bombay, 1851.	D. Lisle -	- -	1851	—
(11) 537	Salt Report and Appendix, with Maps and Plans.	G. Plowden -	Calcutta -	1856	—
(11) 1570	Memorandum on the Trans-Indus Salt Region, with an Appendix on the Economic Aspect of the Salt Quarries by H. Warth.	A. B. Wynne -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(11) 1740	Report of the Madras Salt Commission -	- - -	Madras -	1876	—
(23) 1823	Prices of Salt, Food-grains, and Firewood in Bengal for the years 1866 to 1878.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(11) 1922	Report on the System and Administration of the Inland Customs Department. Proposals for the Reorganisation of the Salt Department.	- - -	Madras -	1880	—
Annual Reports:					
C. 4, I.	Inland Customs Administration Report, 1867–68 to 1875–76, 1877–78, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 2, II.	Madras Salt Revenue Department Report, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 2, III.	Bombay Presidency (excluding Sindh) Salt Department Report, 1860–61 to 1864–65, 1872–73 to 1873–74, 1875–76 to 1877–78, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 2, VII.	Bengal Salt Department Report, 1852–53 to 1862–63, 1863–65, 1865–66 to 1873–74, 1875–76, 1877–78, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Memorandum on Salt - - -	F. Falconar -	- -	1855	[No. 16.]
Sel. III.	A short Review of Mr. Plowden's Report on the Salt Excise of the Bombay Presidency.	N. A. Dalzell -	- -	1858	[No. 68.]
Sel. VII.	Notes on the Manufacture of Salt in the Tamlook Agency.	- - -	- -	1853	[No. 13.]
	2. *ESTABLISHMENT.*				
(56) 1841*	Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Salt Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(56) 1838*	Bombay Salt Department Rules - -	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

XXIII.—SCIENCE.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Museums.
2. Exhibitions.
3. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *MUSEUMS.*				
(29) 471	Reports on the Government Central Museum, Madras, 1853.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	—	2 vols.
(29) 508	Catalogue of the Government Central Museum, Madras: Physical and Chemical characters of Minerals.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	[Vol. I.]
"	Catalogue of the Central Museum, Madras: B. Palæontology, Part II.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	[Vol. II.]
"	The Mollusca; or the Classes, Families, and Genera of recent and fossil Shells.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	[Vol. III.]
"	Report on the Government Central Museum, Madras: On the Iron Ores; the manufacture of Iron and Steel and the Coals of the Madras Presidency.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	[Vol. IV.]
"	Government Central Muesum, Madras: A brief history of the Origin of Museums.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1856	[Vol. V.]
"	Reports on the Government Central Museum, Madras, and on the Government Museums.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	[Vol. VI.]
"	Catalogue of the Government Central Museum, Madras: Specimens of the Iron Ores, &c. of Southern India, and samples of Iron smelted and manufactured from them.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1857	[Vol. VII.]
"	Memorandum of the Reports, Catalogues, &c. to be had at the Government Central Museum, Madras.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1857	[Vol. VIII.]
(29) 389	Catalogue of the Government Central Museum, Madras.	E. Balfour -	- -	—	—
	Vol. I. Mollusca - - -	- - -	- -	1855	—
	Vol. II. Mollusca - - -	- - -	- -	1856	—
	Vol. III., Parts 1 to 3, Mollusca -	- - -	- -	1858	—
(29) 530	Catalogue of the Museum of the Agra College at the close of 1854.	- - -	Agra -	1855	—
(69) 1134	Indian Museum: Minutes of the Trustees, 1866–74.	- - -	- -	—	—
(55) 1689	Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India.	W. Theobald -	Calcutta -	1876	—
(55) 1690	Catalogue of the Land and Fresh-Water Shells of British India.	W. Theobald -	Calcutta -	1876	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(29) 1874	An Illustrated Handbook of Indian Arms. A classified descriptive Catalogue of the Arms exhibited at the Indian Museum, with an introdnctory sketch of the military history of India.	Hon. W. Egerton	London -	1880	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Report on the Government Central Museum.	E. Balfour -	- -	1854	[No. 2.]
Sel. II.	Government Central Museum and the Local Museums in the Provinces for 1855–56, with Appendix.	E. Balfour -	- -	1857	[No. 39.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Government Central Museum, and on the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India, 1863, with Appendices; being a history of the establishment of the Victoria and Albert Museums, and of the Victoria Gardens, Bombay.	Dr. Birdwood -	- -	1864	[No. 83, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Allahabad Public Museum and Library, 1867, 1868, 1869–70, 1870–71.	- - -	- -	—	[Vol. 1, No. V.] [Vol. 2, No. XVIII.] [Vol. 3, No. XIX.] [Vol. 4, No. XIV.]
	2. *EXHIBITIONS.*				
(29) 696	Proceedings of the Madras Central Committee for the Exhibition of the Industry and Art of all Nations, 1851, held in London.	- - -	Madras -	1853	—
(29) 509	Catalogues and Reports of the Madras Exhibitions of Raw Products, Arts, and Manufactures of Southern India, 1855, 1857, 1859.	- - -	Madras -	—	2 vols.
"	Madras Exhibition of 1855, Catalogue Raisonné of the 30 classes into which the Articles in the Exhibition are divided.	H. Hawkes -	Madras -	1855	—
(29) 662	Catalogue of the Hyderabad Exhibition. -	R. Hudson -	Secunderabad.	1856	—
(29) 878	Catalogue of the Contributions from India to the London Exhibition, 1862.	A. M. Dowleans	Calcutta -	1862	[Vol. I.]
"	A Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of the Indian Department of the International Exhibition of 1862.	J. Forbes Watson	- -	1862	[Vol. II.]
(29) 879	Catalogue of the Articles contributed from Madras to the International Exhibition of Works, held in London, 1862.	- - -	Madras -	1862	—
(29) 1015	Report of the Nagpore Exhibition of Arts, Manufactures, and Produce, 1865.	- - -	Nagpore	1865	—
(29) 1028	List of Articles to be forwarded to the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867, through the Central Committee for Bengal, Lower Provinces.	- - -	Calcutta -	1866	—
(29) 1529	Detailed List of Articles contributed by Madras to the International Exhibition held in London in 1874.	- - -	- -	1874	—
(29) 1668	Report on Exhibits specially applicable to India in the Brussels Exhibition, 1876.	A. Le Messurier	- -	1876	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(29) 1737	Handbook to the British Indian section of the Paris Exhibition.	G. C. M. Birdwood.	London -	1878	—
(29) 1742	Catalogue of Specimens of Timber, Bamboos, Canes, and other Forest Produce from Government Forests under Governments of India, Madras, and Bombay, sent to the Paris Exhibition of 1878.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(29) 1753	General Classified List of Specimens of Raw Produce contributed to the Paris Exhibition of 1878.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(28) 1755	List of Maps and Publications relating to Forest Administration under Government of India, sent to the Paris Exhibition of 1878 by order of the Government of India.	- - -	Simla -	1878	—
	3. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(55) 535	Guide to Analysis in Geological and Agricultural Chemistry.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(55) 682	Patent Improvements on Steam Engines, Heating and Evaporating Fluids and Gases, and generating Steam or Vapours.	S. Hall - -	Nottingham.	—	—
(55) 416	Blasting under water by means of Galvanism.	D. Tresham -	Umballa	1851	—
(1) 576	A Manual of Instruction on the practice of Architectural Drawing; compiled and arranged for the use of Students in Plan drawing.	J. Gantz - -	Madras -	1856	—
(23) 942	Introductory Report on the Natural History of the Pearl Oyster of Ceylon.	E. F. Kellaart -	Trincomalie.	1859	—
(55) 1902*	Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission :—				
	Syringosphæridæ. - -	P. M. Duncan -	- -	1879	—
	Lepidoptera. - - - -	F. Moore -	- -	1879	—
	Ichthyology. - - -	F. Day - -	- -	1878	—
	Reptilia. - - - -	W. T. Blanford	- -	1878	—
	Rhynchota. - - -	W. L. Distant -	- -	1879	—
	Geology. - - - -	W. T. Blanford	- -	1878	—
	Hymenoptera - - -	F. Smith -	- -	1878	—
	Mollusca. - - - -	G. Nevill -	- -	1878	—
	Neuroptera. - - -	R. McLachlan -	- -	1878	—
	Mammalia - - - -	W. T. Blanford	- -	1879	—
(29) 1887	The Industrial Arts of India. - -	G.C.M.Birdwood	London -	1880	—
(8) 1934	Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments. - -	Capt. A. Cunningham.	Roorkee -	1880	3 vols.
Annual Reports :					
C. 1, III.	Report of the Chemical Analyser to Government, Bombay, 1871–72, 1873–74, to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

XXIV.—SURVEYS.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. General Surveys.
2. Trigonometrical Survey.
3. Topographical Survey and Maps.
4. Geological Survey.
5. Archæological Survey.
6. Marine Survey.
7. Revenue Survey.
8. Gazetteers :—
   - *a.* Bengal.
   - *b.* Madras.
   - *c.* Bombay.
   - *d.* North-Western Provinces.
   - *e.* Oudh.
   - *f.* Punjab.
   - *g.* Rajpootana.
   - *h.* Central Provinces.
   - *i.* Hyderabad.
   - *j.* Mysore and Coorg.
   - *k.* Assam.
   - *l.* Burma.
   - *m.* Central India.
9. Meteorology and Astronomy.
10. Historical and Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GENERAL SURVEYS.*				
(43) 343	Report on the Survey of Calcutta. - -	F. W. Simms -	Calcutta -	1851	—
(8) 1956	Bombay Harbour Survey. - -	- - -	- -	1875	—
(60) 1615*	A Memoir on the Indian Surveys. - -	C. R. Markham	- -	1878	[2nd edition.]
"	Abstract of the Reports of the Surveys and of other Geographical Operations in India from 1869–70 to 1877–78.	- - -	London -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government :					
Sel. I.	Survey Reports of the Central and Northern Portions of Pegu.	Lieut. W. J. Trevor and R. F. Oakes.	- -	1856	[No. 15.]
Sel. I.	Survey of the Andamans, 1793. - -	Lieut. Blair -	- -	1858	[No. 24.]
Sel. I.	Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, 1865.	Lieut. Colquhoun Sconce.	- -	—	[No. 48.]
Sel. I.	Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition during season 1864–65, with Map.	F. Fedden -	- -	1865	[No. 49.]
Sel. III.	Tours for Scientific and Economical Research made in Guzerat, Kattiawar, and the Conkuns in 1787–88.	Dr. Hove - -	- -	1855	[No. 16.]
Sel. VI.	Some Account of the Survey of the Northern Trans-Indus Frontier from Peshawar to Dera Ishmael Khan, 1849–53.	Capt. Walker -	- -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. 12.]
Annual Reports :					
S. 4, Gen.	General Report on the Operations of the Survey of India, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	2. *TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.*				
(43) 936	Great Trigonometrical Survey. Spirit-levelled Heights.	- - -	Dehra Doon.	1863 to 1873	8 parts.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(43) 1465	Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India for 1871–72.	- - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(43) 1531*	Synopsis of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1872–73 to date.	- - -	Dehra Doon.	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Selections from Reports of the Trignometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, 1866–67, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869–70, 1870–71, 1871–72.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 71, 74, 80, 83, 90, 116.]
Sel. VI.	Memorandum on the Progress of the Trigonometrical Survey in Kashmir.	- - -	- -	1861	[Vol. 5, No. 7.]
Annual Reports:					
T. 6, Gen.	General Report on the Operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1862–63, 1865–66 to 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—
	3. *TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY AND MAPS.*				
(51) 597	Official Papers on the Medical Statistics and Topography of Malacca and Prince of Wales' Island.	W. Ward - -	- -	1830	—
(51) 101	Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India, with Appendix and Maps.	Capt. Boileau -	Calcutta -	1835	—
(51) 165	Geographical Memoir to accompany Papers respecting Afghanistan and Persia.	- - -	- -	1839	[Vol. 1.]
(50) 191	Report on Bootan, with Maps. - -	Capt. Boileau -	Calcutta -	1839	—
(51) 768	Extracts from the Topography and Vital Statistics of Calcutta.	E. P. Strong -	Fort William.	1843	—
(51) 115	The Cities of Gujarashtra; their Topography and History illustrated in the Journal of a recent Tour.	H. Briggs -	Bombay -	1849	—
(26) 603	A Geographical Report on the Damoodah Valley.	D. H. Williams	London -	1850	—
(55) 384	Physical Geography, Antiquities, and Statistics of India.	G. Buist - -	Bombay -	1852	2 vols.
(55) 2026	Instructions for Topographical Surveying.	Lt.-Col. S. Waugh	Roorkee -	1853	—
(50) 360	Ladák: Physical, Statistical, and Historical Account, with notices of the surrounding Countries.	A. Cunningham	London -	1854	—
(51) 733	Statistical and Geographical Report of the 24-Pergunnahs District.	R. Smyth -	Calcutta -	1857	—
(50) 182	Observations on the Physical and Political Geography of the Districts lying between Gaya Bay and the Tampasuk River, N.-W. Coast of Borneo, with Map.	- - -	London -	1859	—
(51) 1878	Geographical and Statistical Report on that part of the Chota Nagpore Division which has come under the operations of the Topographical Survey.	Capt. Depree -	Calcutta -	1868	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(43) 1741	A Sketch of the Mountains and River Basins of India in two Maps, with Explanatory Memoirs.	T. Saunders -	London -	1870	—
(46) 1877	Alphabetical List of Names of Places in North-Western Provinces, Oudh, Punjab, Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, and Coorg.	- - -	- -	—	—
(46) 1862	Alphabetical List of Names of Places in Madras Presidency.	- - -	- -	—	—
(46) 1850	List of Names of Places and Official Words in Common Use in Bombay Presidency, with Index.	- - -	- -	—	—
(51) 1927	Index 'Geographicus Indicus.' -	J. F. Baness -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(51) 1980	Report on a Journey to Shuster, Dizful, Behbehan, and Shiraz; and Memo. on the Route from Burnjird to Dizful by Khorambad.	W. Baring -	- -	1882	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Andaman Islands; with Notes on Barren Island. With Sketches, Plans, and Chart. . .	Drs. Mouat, Playfair, and Von Leibig.	- -	1858	[No. 25 A.]
Sel. I.	Papers relating to the Nicobar Islands. -	- - -	- -	1870	[No. 77.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Zillah of Baroche, being result of a Revenue, Statistical, and Topographical Survey of that Collectorate executed under Lieut.-Col. Monier-Williams.	- - -	- -	1852	[No. 3.]
Sel. III.	Notes on the Topography of Nineveh and other cities of Assyria, and on the General Geography of Country between the Tigris and the Upper Zab; founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey made in 1852.	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 43, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Journey to the Frontier of Turkey and Persia, through a part of Kurdistan. Researches in the Vicinity of the Median Wall of Xenophon, and along the old course of the River Tigris, and discovery of the site of ancient Opis.	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 43, n.s.]
Sel. V.	Topographical Notice of the Kumaon Bhabur and Pilleebheet Forest and Turaee lying between Kumaon and Pilleebheet.	Lieut. Burgess -	- -	—	[No. 25.]
Sel. VII.	Topographical Report on Political Districts of Raigurh, Sarumgurh, Sonepore, and Sumbhulpore.	Mr. Short -	- -	1855	[No. 23.]
Annual Reports:					
T. 5, Gen.	Topographical Survey of India Report, 1868–69 to 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—
(19) 72	Maps illustrative of the European connection with India and of the British Administration in its several Departments.	J. Walker -	London -	1833	—
(26) 678	Correspondence on the subject of the Map of India.	Prof. Greenough	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(78) 1750	A Catalogue of Maps of the British Possessions in India and other parts of Asia, 1869, 1870, 1876.	- - -	London -	—	—
(43) 1230	Report on the Cartographic Applications of Photography as used in the Topographical Departments of the principal States in Central Europe, with Notes on the Indian Surveys.	Lieut. Waterhouse.	Calcutta -	1870	—
(78) 1782	A Catalogue of Maps, Plans, and Charts of the Survey of India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(78) 1829	List of Maps published at the Central Survey Office, Madras.	- - -	Madras -	1878	—
(78) 1750	Catalogue of manuscript and printed Reports, Field Books, Maps, &c. of the Indian Survey in the Map-room of the India Office.	- - -	London -	1878	—
	4. *GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.*				
(50) 106	Physical and Geological Structure of Amherst Town, in the Tenasserim Provinces, and the neighbouring country round.	- - -	Calcutta -	1838	—
(26) 773	Cursory Observations on the Route from the North-Western Provinces to Upper Scinde, illustrative of the Statistics and Geological Features of the Rivers Sutlej, Punjund or Chena, and Scinde or Indus.	J. Sutherland -	Calcutta -	1844	—
(26) 1057	Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, being the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills, in the North of India.	H. Falconer and P. T. Cautley.	London -	1845	9 parts.
(26) 293/1	Geological Report on Kymore Mountains, Ramghur Coal Fields, Iron Manufacture, &c.	D. H. Williams	Calcutta -	1852	—
(26) 293/2	On the Geological Structure of part of the Khasi Hills, with Observations on the Meteorology and Ethnology of that District.	T. Oldham -	Calcutta -	1854	—
(26) 293/3	Geographical Geology: A. Madura, its Rocks and Minerals. B. Geology of Tinnevelly.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	—
(26) 293/4	Government Central Museum, Madras, Catalogue: Descriptive Geology, Palæontology.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1857	—
(26) 293/5	Government Central Museum, Madras, Catalogue: Descriptive Geology, containing Hypogene and Volcanic Rocks.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1858	—
(26) 293/6	Report of the Geological Survey of India for the season of 1848–49: I. General Remarks. II. Geognosy. III. Description of Plates and Collections.	J. McClelland -	Calcutta -	1850	—
(26) 490/1	Geological Papers on Western India, including Cutch, Sinde, and the South-East Coast of Arabia; to which is appended a summary of the Geology of India generally.	H. J. Carter -	Bombay -	1857	—
(26) 490/2	Atlas to accompany above. - -	H. J. Carter -	Bombay -	1857	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(26) 589	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(26) 590	Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India: Palæontologia Indica.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(26) 591	Records of the Geological Survey of India.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(26) 1813	A Manual of the Geology of India, chiefly compiled from Observations of the Geological Survey.	H. B. Medlicott and W. T. Blanford.	Calcutta -	1879	Parts 1, 2, & 3 and Map.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Notes on Portions of the Rewa Kanta Districts; and Geological and Statistical Descriptions of the Iron Ores of that Province.	Major G. Fulljames	- -	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Geological Structure and Mineral Wealth and Salt Range in the Punjab, with Maps.	Dr. A. Fleming -	- -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. 10.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Iodiferous Springs near Jowala Mookhee, 1860.	M. Marcadieu -	- -	1860	Vol. 4, No. 5.]
Annual Reports:		- -	- -	—	—
G. 1, Gen.	Annual Report of the Geological Survey of India and of the Museum of Geology, Calcutta, 1859–60 to 1866–67, 1867, 1871, 1877, 1880 to date.				
	5. *ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY.*				
(28) 501	Description of the Temples of Kashmir, and of the North-West Punjab.	A. Cunningham	Calcutta -	—	—
(28) 831	Essays on Indian Antiquities; to which are added "Prinsep's Useful Tables."	- - -	Calcutta -	1834	—
(28) 112	Ancient Inscription found at Aden. Communicated to the Asiatic Society by the Government of India. With a plate.	H. S. B. Haines	Bombay -	1842	—
(28) 334	Description of the Antiquities at Kalinjár.	Lieut. Maisey -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(28) 429	Minute on the Preservation of Ancient Temples in India.	W. Elliot -	Madras -	1849	—
(28) 216	Memoir on the Cave-Temples and Monasteries and other Ancient Buddhist, Brahminical, and Jania Remains of Western India.	J. Wilson - -	Bombay -	1850	2 vols.
(55) 475	The Theory of the Great Elephanta Cave	J. Stevenson -	Bombay -	1852	—
(28) 983	Report on the Archæological Survey of India for 1869–70.	H. H. Cole -	- -	1870	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(28) 1540 1594* 1695	Archæological Survey of Western India; edited by Jas. Burgess:	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
	1. Memorandum on the Buddhist Caves at Junnar.	- - -	- -	1874	—
	2. Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, &c.	- - -	- -	1875	—
	3. Memorandum on the Remains at Gumli, Gop, &c.	- - -	- -	1875	—
	4. Provisional List of Architectural and other Archæological Remains in Western India.	- - -	- -	1875	—
	5. Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts.	J. Fleet - -	- -	1876	—
	6. Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Ankole, and Kopargaum.	W. F. Sinclair -	- -	1877	—
	7. Architectural and Archæological Remains in Khandish in 1877.	W. H. Propert -	- -	1877	—
	8. Reports regarding Archæological Remains in Sind.	- - -	- -	1879	—
	9. Notes on the Bauddha Rock-Temples of Ajanta.	- - -	- -	1879	—
	10. Cave Temple Inscriptions.	- - -	- -	1881	—
(28) 1527*	Reports of the Archæological Survey of Western India.	J. Burgess -	London -	—	—
(28) 1773	Archæological Survey of Western India: Pâli, Sanskrit, and old Canarese Inscriptions, from the Bombay and parts of the Madras Presidency and Maisûr.	J. F. Fleet -	London -	1878	—
(28) 1355	Ruins of the Nálanda Monasteries at Burgà'on, Sub-Division Bihár, Zillah Patna.	A. M. Broadley -	Calcutta -	1872	—
(28) 1702*	Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum. Inscriptions of Asoka.	A. Cunningham	Calcutta -	1877	—
(28) 1817	Buddha Gayá: The Hermitage of Sákya Muni.	Rájendralála Mitra.	Calcutta -	1878	—
(28) 1387	Reports of the Archæological Survey of India.	A. Cunningham	Calcutta -	—	—
(28) 1774*	Archæological Survey of Southern India:				
	No. 1. Report on the Kistna and Undavilli Antiquities. 2. Report on the Amaravati Tope.	R. Sewell -	- -	—	—
	3. Note on the Amaravati Stupa.	J. Burgess -	- -	—	—
(8) 1898*	Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras. (Archæological Survey of Southern India.)	R. Sewell -	Madras -	1882	—
(28) 1803	A List of Objects of Antiquarian Interest in Lower Provinces, Bengal, 1879.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(28) 1827	The Stûpa of Bharhut; a Buddhist Monument illustrative of Buddhist Legend and History in the Third Century B.C.	A. Cunningham	London -	1879	—
(28) 188[illegible]	The Cave Temples of India. - -	Jas. Fergusson and J. Burgess.	London -	1880	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Observations on an Ancient Copper Tablet	Major Le Grand Jacob.	- -	1855	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Reports on the Old Public Buildings of Mahomedan Territory: Architecture at Beejapoor, Sattara District.	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 41, n. s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Archæological Survey of India: Report on the Architectural and Archæological Remains in the Province of Kachh, with papers by Sir A. Burnes.	Dalpatrâm Prânjivan Khakhar.	- -	1879	[No. 152.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Taj at Agra. - -	Colonel Rowlatt-	- -	1869	[Vol. 1, No. VI.]
Sel. V.	Buildings of Archæological Interest in the Fort at Agra.	- - -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, No. 3.]
	6. *MARINE SURVEY.*				
Sel. I.	Voyage on the Euphrates, from Suklewieh to Muskeneh (with chart of Euphrates).	W. Powell -	- -	1873	[No. 105.]
Sel. II.	Report on the Paumban Channel, with Chart.	John J. Franklin	- -	1856	[No. 4.]
Sel. III.	Historical Narrative of the "Bore" or rushing tide in the Northern Part of the Gulf of Cambay and the entrances of the Mahee and Sabumutee Rivers.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 26.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Route of the Karakash River viâ the Changehenmoo Valley and Pass.	Dr. Cayley -	- -	1868	[Vol. V., No. 2.]
Annual Reports:					
M. 8, Gen.	General Report of Operations of the Marine Survey of India, 1874, 1875–76 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	7. *REVENUE SURVEY.*				
(10) 344	Official Correspondence on the System of Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Bombay Presidency.	- - -	Bombay -	—	4 vols.
(9) 337	Report on the Survey and Assessment of the Bunkapoor Talook, in the Dharwar Zillah.	Capt. Wingate -	Bombay -	1848	—
(10) 11	Revenue Survey (India) Return, 1853. -	- - -	- -	1853	—
(21) 394	Rules regarding the Revenue Survey Appointments, Bombay.	- - -	Bombay -	1853	—
(10) 524	Papers relating to the proposed General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency.	- - -	Madras -	1855	—
(56) 1751*	Appendices and Forms referred to in Handbook of the Departmental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers, Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. 2nd edition.	Col. Gastrell -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(10) 1425	Statistical Returns, Revenue Survey, Khandeish Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1873	—
(10) 1542	Papers relating to the Revenue Survey in Sind and the Settlements of the Sukker, Kotri, and Gani Talukas.	- - -	Bombay -	1875	—
"	Papers relating to the introduction of Survey Rates into the Baga-ka-tanda Talooka of the Hyderabad Collectorate in Sind.	- - -	Bombay -	1875	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(9) 2007	Report on the Revenue Survey Settlement of the Amod Taluka, Broach District, Guzerát, 1875–6.	- - -	Bombay -	1876	—
(9) 1760 2006	Reports on the Revenue Survey Settlement of the Jambusa Taluka, Broach District, Guzerat, 1875–76.	- - -	Bombay -	1877	—
(56) 2002	The Survey and Settlement Manual for the Bombay Presidency.	- - -	Bombay -	1882	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1855, 1858, 1863.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 9, 53, 74.]
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Chellumbrum and Manargoody Talooks of the South Arcot District.	- - -	- -	1869	[No. 14A.]
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Western Delta Talooks of the Godavery District.	- - -	- -	1870	[No. 22.]
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Central and Eastern Deltas and the Upper Talooks of the Godavery District.	- - -	- -	1872	[No. 32.]
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Salem District.	- - -	- -	1879	[No. 65.]
Sel. II.	Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement of the Trichinopoly District.	- - -	- -	1876	[No. 50.]
Sel. III.	Report on Khandesh; Plan of Survey and Assessment most suitable to the Province of Khandesh; and also Instructions issued on the subject by Government.	Capt. Wingate -	- -	1852	[No. 1.]
Sel. III.	Report on Introducing a Survey and Revision of Assessment in the Putnagherry Collectorate; also a letter from the Revenue Commissioner, submitting the above Report and Instructions by Government.	Capt. Wingate -	- -	1852	[No. 2.]
Sel. III.	Papers on the Introduction of a rough Survey and Revenue Settlement into Sind.	- - -	- -	1855 1859	[No. 17.] [No. 18.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Introduction of Survey Rates into the Sehwan Talooka of the Kurachee Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 102.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Revenue Survey and Assessment of the Mora Talooka, in the Hyderabad Collectorate in Sind.	- - -	- -	1867	[No. 105.]
Sel. III.	Correspondence relating to the Introduction of the Revenue Survey Assessment in the Kaira Collectorate of the Province of Guzerat.	- - -	- -	1869	[No. 114.]
Sel. III.	Correspondence regarding the City Surveys in Guzerat, under Act IV. of 1868, Bombay.	- - -	Bombay -	1873	[No. 135.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the Introduction of Survey Rates into the Baga-Ka-Tanda Talooka of the Hyderabad Collectorate in Sind.	- - -	- -	1874	[No. 139.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Revenue Survey and Assessment of the Wagra Talooka of the Broach Collectorate.	- - -	- -	1874	[No. 140.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the Introduction of the Survey Settlement into Broach and Ankleshwar Talukas of the Broach Collectorate, Guzerat.	- - -	- -	1874	[No. 146, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Papers relating to the completion of the Broach City Survey and Settlement.	- - -	- -	1880	[No. 153.]
Sel. III.	Papers relative to the completion of the Surat City Survey.	- - -	- -	1877	[No. 168.]
Sel. V.	Letter on the Expenses of the Survey and Settlement of the North-Western Provinces, from W. Muir, 1850.	- - -	- -	1852	[No. 52.]
Sel. V.	Selected Papers from the Correspondence of the Government, N.-W. Provinces, regarding the preparation of District Maps showing Village Boundaries.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 22.]
Sel. VI.	Memoranda on the mode of Surveying adopted in the Revenue Surveys.	Major Wroughton	- -	1849	[No. 16.]
Sel. VI.	Reports on the new Method of Fixing and Sketching the Boundaries of Villages.	Messrs. Davies & Vans Agnew.	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 2.]
Sel. VI.	New System of Measurement for Fields in the Punjab, with Plans.	Messrs. Barnes, Temple, Prinsep, and Davis.	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 3.]
Annual Reports:					
L. 5, I.	General Report on the Revenue Survey Operations in the Bengal Presidency, 1857–58, 1861–62, 1862–63, 1867–68, 1869–70, 1871–72, to 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 5, VII/2.	Revenue Survey Operations Reports, Lower Provinces, 1851–52 to 1877–78.	- - -	- -	—	—
L.5, XIII/2.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Survey and Settlement Departments Report, 1871–72 to 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—
	8. *GAZETTEERS.*				
(51) 838	A Gazetteer of the Counties adjacent to India on the North-West, including Sind, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring States.	E. Thornton -	London -	1844	2 vols.
(51) 839	A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East Indian Company, and of the Native States of the continent of India.	E. Thornton -	London -	1854	4 vols.
(17) 134	Rough Notes on the State of Nepal. -	O. Cavenagh -	Calcutta -	1851	—
(51) 1366*	Central Asia Gazetteer: Contribution towards the better knowledge of the Topography, Ethnology, Resources, and History of Central Asia.	Col. MacGregor	Calcutta -	1872	7 vols.
(51) 1935	Imperial Gazetteer of India. - -	W. W. Hunter -	London -	1881	9 vols.

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	8a. BENGAL.				
(51) 99	Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Account of Orissa Proper, or Cuttack.	A. Stirling -	- -	—	—
(50) 208	Report upon the Khonds of the Districts of Ganjam and Cuttack.	Lieut. McPherson	Calcutta -	1842	—
(51) 417	General Remarks on the District of Monghyr.	W. S. Sherwill -	- -	1845	—
(51) 428	Statistics of the District of Behar. - -	Capt. Sherwill -	- -	1847	—
"	Statistics of the District of Patna. -	H. E. L. Thuillier	- -	1847	—
"	Statistics of the District of Sarum. -	A. Wyatt -	- -	1847	—
"	Statistics of the Zillah of Shahabad. -	W. Travers -	- -	1849	—
"	Statistics of Zillah Midnapoor. - -	J. S. Torrens -	- -	1849	—
"	Geographical and Statistical Report of the District of Bhaugulpoor.	Capt. Sherwill -	Calcutta -	1854	—
"	Geographical and Statistical Report of the District of Maldah.	J. J. Pemberton	Calcutta -	1854	—
"	Geographical and Statistical Report of the District of Tirhoot.	A. Wyatt -	Calcutta -	1854	—
"	Geographical and Statistical Report of the District of Beerbhoom.	Capt. Sherwill -	Calcutta -	1855	—
(50) 1618*	Report on the Statistics of the Beerbhoom District.	J. Geoghegan -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(51) 749	Reports on the Districts of Midnapore (including Hijelee) and Cuttack.	H. Ricketts -	Calcutta -	1858	—
(51) 857	Statistical and Geographical Report of the Moorshedabad District.	Capt. Gastrell -	Calcutta -	1860	—
(51) 947	Statistical and Geographical Report of the District of Bancoorah.	- - -	Calcutta -	1863	—
(51) 966	Geographical, Statistical, and General Report on the District of Hazareebaugh.	H. Thomson -	Calcutta -	1864	—
(51) 980	Geographical, Statistical Report of the Dinagepore District, 1863.	J. Lind Sherwill	Calcutta -	1865	—
(51) 1033	Geographical, Statistical, and General Notes on that portion of the Chota-Nagpore District known as Purgunnah Palamow.	H. Thomson -	Calcutta -	1866	—
(51) 1095	Principal Heads of the History and Statistics of the Dacca Division.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(51) 1125	Geographical and Statistical Report of the Districts of Jessore, Fureedpore, and Backergunge.	J. Gastrell -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(50) 1178	The Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the Dwellers therein, with comparative vocabularies of the Hill Dialects.	Capt. Lewin -	Calcutta -	1869	—
(51) 1306	Report on the District of Jessore, its Antiquities, History, and Commerce.	J. Westland -	Calcutta -	1871	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(51) 1426	A sketch of the History of Orissa from 1803 to 1828, with Appendices.	G. Toynbee -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(50) 1536	Description of Serampore, its Population, Revenues, and Administration under the Danish Government.	- - -	Burdwan	1874	—
(50) 1619*	Report on the Statistics of Rungpore, 1872–73.	Baboo Gopal Chundar Dass.	Calcutta -	1874	—
(51) 1611*	A Statistical Account of Bengal. -	W. W. Hunter -	- -	1875	20 vols.
(50) 1688	Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in Records extant in the Collector's Office.	J. C. Price -	Calcutta -	1876	[Vol. 1.]
(51) 1616	The History and Statistics of Bakarganj District.	H. Beveridge -	London -	1876	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. VII.	Papers on Sikhim Morung, and on Koch Bahar.	A. Campbell and Major Jenkins.	- -	1851	[No. 5.]
Sel. VII.	General Report on District of Singbhoom.	H. Ricketts -	- -	1854	[No. 16.]
Sel. VII.	Report on Darjeeling. - - -	W. B. Jackson -	- -	1854	[No. 17.]
Sel. VII.	Report on Serajgunge. - - -	A. J. M. Mills -	- -	—	[No. 24.]
Sel. VII.	Notes on the Productive Capacity of the Shan Countries.	Lieut. S. F. Hannay	- -	1857	[No. 25.]
Sel. VII.	Papers relative to the Colonization, Commerce, Physical Geography of the Himalayan Mountains and Nepaul.	Brian H. Hodgson.	- -	1857	[No. 27.]
Sel. VII.	Reports on Pooree and Balasore Districts, 1853.	Henry Ricketts -	- -	1859	[No. 30.]
	8*b*. *MADRAS.*				
(50) 2029	Reports of a Commission appointed to inquire into the State and Condition of Malabar in 1792 and 1793, with Regulations for its Administration.	- - -	Bombay -	1793	3 vols.
(17) 894	Report on the Province of Malabar, 1792–93.	- - -	Madras -	1862	—
(55) 424	Report on the Boundary between Guntoor and Masulipatam, 1850.	H. Newill -	Madras -	1853	—
(51) 398	A Gazetter of Southern India, with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singopore, accompanied by an Atlas.	Pharoah and Co.	Madras -	1855	—
(51) 1591	Manual of the District of Cuddapah. -	J. D. B. Gribble	Madras -	1856	—
(50) 903	Report on the Shevaroy Hills. - -	Lieut.-Col. Hamilton.	Madras -	1862	—
(51) 908	Report on the Pulni Mountains. - -	D. Hamilton -	Madras -	1862 1864	[1st edition.] [2nd edition.]
(50) 1004	Report on the High Ranges of the Annamullay Mountains.	Col. Hamilton -	Madras -	1866	—
(51) 1167	Manual of the Madura Country. -	J. H. Nelson -	Madras -	1868	—
(51) 1166	Manual of the District of Vizagapatam. -	D. F. Carmichael	Madras -	1869	—
(51) 1406	Manual of the Bellary District. - -	J. Kelsall -	Madras -	1872	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(51) 1475	Manual of the Nellore District. - -	J. Boswell -	Madras -	1873	—
(51) 1735	Descriptive and Historical Account of the Godavery District.	H. Morris -	Madras -	1878	—
(51) 1819	Manual of the Trichinopoly District. -	L. Moore -	Madras -	1878	—
(51) 1781	Manual of the South Arcot District. -	J. H. Garstin -	Madras -	1878	—
(51) 1854	Manual of the Chingleput District. - -	C. S. Crole -	Madras -	1879	—
(51) 1895	Manual of the Tinnevelly District. -	A. J. Stuart -	Madras -	1879	—
(51) 1905	Manual of the Nilágiri District. - -	H. B. M. Grigg -	Madras -	1880	—
(51) 1953	Manual of the South Arcot District. -	F. Cox - -	Madras -	1881	—
(51) 1995	Manual of the Ganjam District. - -	T. J. Maltby -	Madras -	1882	—
Selections from the Records of the Government:					
Sel. II.	Reports on the Tribes of Southern India.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. II.	A Collection and Précis of Papers about Jeypore.	- - -	- -	1864	[No. 81.]
	8c. *BOMBAY.*				
(17) 308	Calker's Report on Guzerat, with Appendix.	- - -	- -	1804	—
(51) 148	Statistical Reports on the Pergunnahs of Padshapoor Belgam, Kalaniddee and Chandgurh, Khanapore, Bagulkot and Badany, and Hoondgooud.	T. Marshall -	Bombay -	1822	—
(50) 413	Translation of the Toofut ul Kiram; a history of Sindh.	Lieut. Postans -	- -	1841	—
(51) 212	Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh.	Capt. Graham -	- -	1843	—
(50) 445	Extract from a Report on the District of Babriawar, 1843.	Capt. Le Grand Jacob.	Bombay -	1846	—
(55) 855	Handbook for Passengers from Bombay to Mooltan viâ Kurrachee and Sukkur, by the Steamships of the Bombay Steam Navigation Company.	- - -	- -	1861	—
(51) 1376	Hindoo Tribes and Castes, as represented in Benares.	M. Sherring -	Bombay -	1872	—
(51) 1484	Gazetteer of the Province of Sindh. -	A. W. Hughes -	London -	1874 1876	1st edition. 2nd edition.
(50) 1673*	Bombay Gazetteer. - - -	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Statistical Report of Cambay. - -	A. Summers -	- -	1854	[No. 4.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Collectorate of Ahmedabad.	Mr. Fawcett -	- -	1854	[No. 5.]
Sel. III.	A short account of the Choolas, a tribe inhabiting portions of the Hubb Valley and country adjacent to Western Frontier of Scinde.	Lieut. Stewart -	- -	1854	[No. 5.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Statistical Report of the Colaba Agency. -	Mr. Hearn -	- -	1854	[No. 7.]
Sel. III.	Statistical Report on the Principality of Kolhapoor, with Appendix, &c.	Major Graham -	- -	1854	[No. 8.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Sawunt Wuree State, with Notes by Major Auld.	Mr. Courtney -	- -	1855	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Paper with Information relative to Sawunt Waree State, 1818.	Capt. Hutchinson	- -	1855	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Mahee Kanta, 1845, with statement of the several Talookas under that Agency, by Captain Lacy, and Statistical Information by Major Whitelock.	Capt. Kelly -	- -	1855	[No. 12.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Edur State. - -	Major Miles -	- -	1855	[No. 12.]
Sel. III.	Memoir and Brief Notes relative to the Kutch State.	Lieut. Raikes -	- -	1855	[No. 15.]
Sel. III.	Reports on country from Kurrachee to Jerruk.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17.]
Sel. III.	Memoirs on Sikarpoor; the Syuds of Rooree and Bukkur; the Khypoor State; the States and Tribes on the Frontier of Upper Sind; the Bay, Harbour, Town, and Trade of Kurrachee; the Province of Lus; the City of Tatta and its environs.	Capt. Brown -	- -	1855	[No.17, Pt. 1.]
Sel. III.	Narratives of visits to Beyla and Port of Sunneeanee, Munchur Lake, and Arul and Nara Rivers.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 1.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Purgunnah of Chandookah, in Upper Sindh.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 2.]
Sel. III.	Official Correspondence relative to Province of Sind.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 18.]
Sel. III.	Routes in, and Reports on, Rajeepla and adjoining Districts surveyed during 1852–55.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. III.	Memoir and Reports on the Resources of the Rajeepla State.	Mr. Willoughby	- -	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Rewa Kanta Tributaries, and the Fortified Places in that Province.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Powagur Hill Fort and Towns and Villages in the Rewa Kanta.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. III.	Extracts from Reports on Punchmahal Districts.	Major Wallace -	- -	1856	[No. 23, Pt. 2, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Historical Sketches and Notes relative to the Native States of Pahlunpoor.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 25, n. s.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Rough Notes, containing Historical, Statistical, and other information connected with the Petty States of Junjeera and Jowar, &c.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 26, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 26, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Observations on the City of Cambay from Sanscrit and Persian Books and Oral Tradition, comprising a brief Sketch of the Province of Guzerat at various periods.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 26, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Province of Kattywar, with Remarks on the Runn of Kutch and the District of Okhamundul.	Capt. Macmurdo	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Statistical and other information connected with the Districts of Jhalawar, Kattywar, Muchoo-Kanta, Hallar, Soruth, Burda, Gohelwar, Oond Surwaya, and Babriawar.	Mr. Blane -	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Historical, Geographical, and Statistical Memoirs on the Province of Kattywar, and Districts of Babriawar and Okhamundul.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 37 n. s.]
Sel. III.	Memoirs on the Districts of Jhalawar, Kattywar Proper, Muchookanta, Nowanuggur, Gohelwar, Poorbunder, Soruth, and Hallar in Kattywar, accompanied by Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province.	Col. Walker -	- -	1856	[No. 39, Pt. 1.]
Sel. III.	Reports on the Resources, &c. of the Districts of Neriad, Mondeh, Beejapoor Dholka, Dundooka and Gogo, the Tuppa of Napar and the Kusba of Ranpoor in Guzerat, accompanied by notes relative to the condition of that Province previous to the close of the last century.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 39, Pt. 2.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Satara Territory. - -	J. Ogilvy -	- -	1857	[No. 41, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Papers connected with a Report on the Hill Districts to the South-west of Mehur, in Sind.	Surgeon Lalor -	- -	1860	[No. 58.]
Sel. III.	A Memoir of the States of the Southern Mahratta Country.	Capt. West -	- -	1869	[No. 113, n s.]
	8d. NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.				
(51) 605	Report on the Topography of Meerut, and the principal Diseases which prevailed in the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery at that place.	J. Murray -	Calcutta -	1839	—
(57) 114	Memoir on the Statistics of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency.	A. Shakespear -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(57) 616	Statistical Report of the District of Cawnpoor.	R. Montgomery	Calcutta -	1849	—
(51) 370	Statistical Account of the Province of Kumaon.	J. Batten - -	Agra -	1851	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(51) 519	Statistical Report of the District of Futtehpore.	C. W. Kinloch -	Calcutta -	1852	—
(51) 542	Statistical Report of the District of Budaon, 1852.	M. H. Court -	Agra -	1855	—
(51) 711	Allygurh Statistics; being a report on the general administration of that District from 1803 to 1856.	J. R. Hutchinson	Roorkee -	1856	—
(51) 872	Manual of the Statistics of the District of Goruckpore.	A. Swinton -	Allahabad	1861	—
(51) 1300	Report on the Jaloun District: Historical, Geographical, Statistical, 1869.	A. H. Ternan -	Allahabad	1870	—
(51) 1313	Historical and Statistical Memoir of the Ghazepoor District.	W. Oldham -	Allahabad	1870 1876	Part 1. Part 2.
(51) 1476	Mathurá, a District Memoir - -	F. S. Growse -	Agra -	1874	2 parts.
(51) 1901	Ditto. - - -	"	"	1880	2nd edition.
(51) 1477	Historical and Statistical Memoir of Zillá Bulandshahar.	Kuar Lachman Singh.	Allahabad	1874	—
(51) 1519	Historical and Statistical Memoir of Dehra Doon.	G. R. Williams	Roorkee -	1874	—
*(51) 1698	Statistical Memoir on Kumaun District. -	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1877	—
(51) 1697	Statistical Memoir on the Tarai District. -	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1877	—
(50) 1660	Statistical Account of the Garhwal District.	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1877	—
(51) 1749	Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the Budaun District.	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1878	—
(51) 1796	Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the Bijnor District.	H. Conybeare, E. T. Atkinson.	Allahabad	1878	—
(51) 1882	Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the Gorakhpur District.	E. Alexander, H. C. Conybeare, E. T. Atkinson.	Allahabad	1880	—
(51) 1897	Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the Farukhabad District.	H. C. Conybeare, E. T. Atkinson.	Allahabad	1880	—
(51) 1923	Descriptive and Historical Account of the Basti District.	H. C. Conybeare, E. T. Atkinson.	Allahabad	1881	—
(37) 1520*	Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the North-West Provinces of India.	- - -	Allahabad	—	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Statistical Memorandum on the Resources of the Mynpoorie District in 1849–50.	- - -	- -	1852	[Vol. 2, Pt. 10.]
Sel. V.	General Notice of Pergunnah Mohobah. -	Lieut. Burgess -	- -	1855	[Pt. 19.]
Sel. V.	General Notice of Pergunnah Jeypore. -	Lieut. Burgess -	- -	1855	[Pt. 19.]
Sel. V.	Abstract Statistical Memo. of the Zillah Mynpoory for the year 1850–51.	Mr. Raikes -	- -	1867	[Vol. 3, No. 3.]
Sel. V.	Memorandum on the Mynpoorie system of Khursah Survey.	Mr. McConaghey	- -	1871	[Vol. 4, No. 4.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	8e. *OUDH.*				
(51) 1301	A Report on the Family History of the Chief Clans of the Roy Bareilly District.	W. C. Benett -	Lucknow	1870	—
(51) 1738	Gazetteer of the Province of Oudh -	- - -	Lucknow	1877	3 vols.
,,	Outlines of the Topography and Statistics of the Southern Districts of Oudh and of the cantonment of Sultapur-Oudh.	D. Butter -	Calcutta -	1880	—
	8f. *PUNJAB.*				
(17) 971	A general report on the Yusufzais. -	H. Bellew -	Lahore -	1864	—
(51) 1010	The Punjab Chiefs: Historical and Biographical notice of the principal families in the Punjab.	L. H. Griffin -	Lahore -	1865	—
(51) 1297	The Rajahs of the Punjab, being a history of the principal States in the Punjab.	L. H. Griffin -	Lahore -	1870	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. VI.	Rough Notes on the Khuttuks of the Teree Country and Khurah, on the Right Bank of the Indus below Attock.	Lieut. F. Pollock	- -	1850	[Vol. I, No. 1.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Eastern Kuttuks. - -	Lieut. Lumsden	- -	1851	[Vol. 1, No. 1.]
Sel. VI.	Report on the Yoozoofzaee District. -	Lieut. Lumsden	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 5.]
Sel. VI.	Memorandum on the Beloch Tribes in the Dera Ghazi Khan District.	Capt. Minchin -	- -	1869	[Vol. 6, No. 3.]
Sel. VI.	Memorandum of the Dehra Ghazee Khan District, with Plan.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. 4.]
Sel. VI.	Memorandum on the Ilaqua of Cutchee, in the Leia District, with Map.	L. Cowan -	- -	1860	[Vol. 5, No. 3.]
Sel. VI.	Notes on the Bunnoo District. - -	Major Urmston	- -	1869	[Vol. 6, No. 1.]
Sel. VI.	Notes on the Dera Ghazee Khan District, North-Western Frontier, and its Border Tribes.	R. B. Bruce -	- -	1871	[No. 9.]
Sel. VI.	Himalayan Districts of Kooloo Lahoul and Spiti.	Capt. Harcourt -	- -	1874	[No. 10.]
	8g. *RAJPUTANA.*				
(17) 199	Report on Ajmere. - - -	Lt.-Col. Sutherland.	Agra -	1841	—
(51) 264	Sketch of Mairwara, giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs.	C. J. Dixon -	London -	1850	—
(51) 754	History of Meywar. - - -	Capt. Brookes -	Calcutta -	1859	—
(51) 1423	Annals and Antiquities of Rajast' Han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India.	Lt.-Col. Tod -	Madras -	1873	2 vols.
(50) 1657	Gazetteers of Márwár, Malláni, and Jeysulmere.	C. K. M. Walter	Calcutta -	1877	—
(51) 1612	Gazetteer of Ajmer-Merwara in Rajputana.	D. La Touche -	Calcutta -	1875	—
(51) 1553	Gazetteer of the Bikanir State. - -	Capt. Powlett -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(51) 1504	Gazetteer of the Karaulí State. - -	Capt. Powlett -	Calcutta -	1874	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(51) 1804	Gazetteer of Ulwur. - - -	Capt. Powlett -	London -	1878	—
(51) 1822*	The Rajputana Gazetteer. - - -	- - - -	Calcutta -	1879	3 vols.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Report on a Tour through the Districts of Ajhmere and Mhairwarra.	- - -	- -	1858	[Vol. 7, Pt. 32.]
Sel. V.	Report and Observations as to the general condition and prospects of Ajmere and Mhairwarra.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol.7, Pt.34.]
	8*h*. *CENTRAL PROVINCES.*				
(51) 615	Memoir of Hindoostan West of the Jumna, Affairs of Nagpore &c. (MS.)	C. Metcalfe -	- -	1805	—
(51) 98	Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpore.	R. Jenkins -	Calcutta -	1827	—
(51) 1036	Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the Central Provinces (MS.)	S. Hislop - R. Temple.	- -	1866	—
(51) 1037	Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India.	C. Grant -	Nagpur -	1870	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Report on Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of the Raipore District, with Sketch Map and Plate.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 30.]
Sel. I.	Papers relating to the Dependency of Bustar.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 39.]
Sel. I.	Marmedi Hills Report. - - -	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 63.]
	8*i*. *HYDERABAD.*				
(51) 1290	Gazetteer for the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or Berars.	A. C. Lyall -	Bombay -	1870	—
	8*j*. *MYSORE.*				
(50) 100	Report on the Interior Administration, Resources, and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore.	Major Wilks -	Fort William.	1805	—
,,	Historical Sketches of the South of India in an attempt to trace the History of Mysore.	Col. Wilks -	London -	1810	3 vols.
(50) 772	Statistical Report on Mysore. - -	Irving Smith -	Edinburgh	1854	—
(51) 523	Coorg Memoirs: An Account of Coorg, and of the Coorg Mission.	H. Moegling -	Bangalore	1855	—
(51) 1315	Manual of Coorg: Gazetteer of the Natural Features of the Country, and the Social and Political Condition of its Inhabitants.	Rev. G. Richter	Mangalore	1870	—
(51) 1687	Gazetteer of Mysore and Coorg. - -	L. Rice - -	Bangalore	1877	3 vols.
	8*k*. *ASSAM.*				
(50) 188	A descriptive Account of Assam, with a sketch of the Local Geography, and a concise history of the Tea Plant of Assam.	W. Robinson -	Calcutta -	1841	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(50) 294	Report on the Province of Assam. -	A. Moffatt Mills	Calcutta -	1854	—
(51) 1869	A Statistical Account of Assam. - -	W. W. Hunter -	London -	1879	2 vols.
(51) 1514	Statistical Account of the Native State of Manipúr and the Hill territory under its rule, 1873.	R. Brown -	Calcutta -	1874	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Account of the Valley of Munipore and of the Hill Tribes, with a Comparative Vocabulary of the Munipore and other Languages.	Major McCulloch	- -	1859	[No. 27.]
	8*l*. *BURMA.*				
(50) 434	Report on the Island of Cheedooba. -	P. Halstead -	- -	1841	—
(50) 464	Sketch of the Singphos or the Kakhyens of Burmah; the position of this tribe as regards Baumo.	- - -	Calcutta -	1847	—
(51) 602	The Natural Productions of Burmah; or Notes on the Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces and the Burman Empire.	Rev. F. Mason -	Maulmain	1850	—
(50) 1343	Pegu, being a narrative of events during the Second Burmese War.	W. F. B. Laurie	London -	1854	—
(60) 1343	Papers on Burmah - - -	W. F. B. Laurie	London -	1870	—
(50) 781	Statistical Report of Province Amherst. -	- - -	Moulmein	1857	—
„	Statistical Report of the Mergui Provinces.	- - -	- -	1857	—
„	Statistical Report of the Martaban Province.	H. Bernmore -	- -	1857	—
„	Statistical Report of the Tavoy Province.	- - -	Calcutta -	1858	—
(51) 1820	Gazetteer of the District of Rangoon, Pegu Province, British Burma.	M. B. Lloyd -	Rangoon	1868	—
(51) 1892	Journal of a Voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo.	J. Talboys Wheeler.	Rangoon	1871	—
(50) 1573	Statistical and Historical Account of the District of Thayetmyo, Pegu Division of British Burma, with Maps.	Col. Browne -	Rangoon	1873	—
(50) 1603	Report on the Progress made in the Arakan Division from 1826 to 1875.	- - -	Rangoon	1876	—
(51) 1796*	The British Burma Gazetteer. - -	M. Lloyd -	Rangoon	1879	2 vols.
(51) 1929	Hill Tracts of Arakan. - - -	W. G. Hughes -	Rangoon	1881	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. I.	Reports on the Geography of the Province of Pegu, and on the Working of the Topographical Survey.	Capt. E. C. S. Williams.	- -	1856	[No. 20.]
Sel. I.	Report on the District of Tounghoo. -	Capt. Stewart -	- -	1856	[No. 20.]
Sel. I.	Journal of a Tour from Tounghoo to the Salween River.	E. Riley - -	- -	1856	[No. 20.]
Sel. I.	Notices on Karen Nee, the Country of the Kaya or Red Karens, 1857.	E. Riley - -	- -	1858	[No. 24.]

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	8m. *CENTRAL INDIA.*				
(51) 29	Report on the Province of Malwa and adjoining Districts.	Sir J. Malcolm -	Calcutta-	1822	—
	9. *METEOROLOGY AND ASTRONOMY.*				
(44) 717	Catalogue of the 606 principal Fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere, from observations made at Saint Helena.	M. J. Johnson -	London -	1835	—
(44) 583	Meteorological Observations for 1842 and 1843.	G. Buist - -	Bombay -	—	—
(44) 586	Tracings of the Wind-Guage for 1842–43 made at the Bombay Government Observatory.	G. Buist - -	Bombay -	1843	—
(44) 581	Meteorological Observations made at the Bombay Government Observatory.	G. Buist -	Bombay -	1843	—
(44) 292	Meteorological Observations made at the East India Company's Observatory, Madras, 1843 to 1850.	G. Taylor, Capt. Webster, and C. Jacob.	Madras -	—	—
(44) 291	A general Catalogue of the principal Fixed Stars from Observations made at the Hon. East India Company's Observatory at Madras.	T. G. Taylor -	Madras -	1844	—
(44) 292	Meteorological Register kept at the East India Company's Observatory at Madras.	J. Goldingham and T. G. Taylor.	Madras -	1844	—
(44) 582	Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Bombay, 1845 to 1870.	A. B. Orlebar -	Bombay -	—	—
(44) 585	Meteorological Observations made at the Bombay Government Observatory for 1845.	G. Buist - -	Bombay -	1845	—
(44) 1452	Meteorological Observations made at Simla during 1841–45.	Lieut.-Col. Boileau.	Simla -	1846	—
(43) 631	Everest's Measurement of the Meridional Arc of India.	- - -	London -	1847	3 vols.
(44) 292	Meteorological Observations made at Dodabetta.	T. G. Taylor -	Madras -	1848	—
(44) 611	Meteorological Observations made at the East India Company's Magnetical Observatory at Singapore.	Capt. Elliot -	Madras -	1850	—
(44) 1970	A Collection of Tables Astronomical, Meteorological, and Magnetical, also for determining the altitudes of Mountains.	Col. Boileau -	Umballa-	1850	—
(55) 483	Barometrical Sections of India, showing the approximate altitudes of the Localities through which they are drawn.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1853	—
(44) 752	Account of a Cyclone in the Andaman Sea, on the 9th and 10th April 1858.	G. Von Liebig -	Calcutta -	1859	—
(44) 291	Results of a portion of the Astronomical Observations made at the Hon. East India Company's Observatory at Madras, 1853–58.	W. S. Jacob -	London -	1859	—

Digitized by Google

XXIV.—SURVEYS.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(44) 291	Results of the Planetary and Lunar Observations made at the Madras Observatory, 1831–32.	H. Breen -	London -	1863	—
(44) 1960	Observations on the Meteorology of Secunderabad for the year 1864.	W. Smith -	Madras -	1865	—
(44) 1087	Total Eclipses, and the Total Eclipse of 18th of August 1868.	Major Tennant -	Calcutta -	1868	—
"	Report on the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 1868, as observed at Guntoor.	Major Tennant -	London -	1868	—
"	Report of the Government Astronomer under the proceedings of the Observatory in connexion with the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 1868, as observed at Masulipatam, Vanpurthy, Madras, and other Stations in Southern India.	- - -	- -	1868	—
(44) 1972	The Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal in June 1872.	- - -	- -	—	—
(44) 1452	Meteorological Observations made at Simla during 1841–1845.	Col. J. T. Boileau	London -	1872	—
(44) 226	Memoir of the Cyclone of the 27th of March 1873.	- - -	- -	—	—
(44) 1435	The Winds of Northern India in relation to the Temperature and Vapour constituent of the Atmosphere.	W. H. Blanford	Calcutta -	1873	—
(50) 1513	The Climate and Resources of Upper India, and Suggestions for their Improvement.	Col. Corbett -	London -	1874	—
(44) 1707*	Meteorological Observations made at the East India Company's Observatory at Madras for 1851–55.	W. S. Jacob -	Madras -	1874	—
(44) 1580	Report on the Operations connected with the Observation of the Total Solar Eclipse of April 1875, at Camorta, in the Nicobar Islands.	Capt. Waterhouse	Calcutta -	1875	—
(44) 1145	Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of Oct. 1874.	W. G. Wilson -	Calcutta -	1875	—
(44) 1971	Report on Observations of the Total Eclipse of the Sun on December 11–12, 1871, made at Dodabetta.	Lieut.-Col. Tennant.	London -	1875	—
(44) 1769	Observations on the Rainfall at Calcutta. From the Quarterly Journal of the Meteorological Society, January 1876.	R. Strachan -	- -	—	—
(44) 1656	Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of 1876.	J. Elliot -	Calcutta -	1877	—
(44) 1808	Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877.	J. Elliot -	- -	—	—
(44) 1853	Report on the Rainfall of the N.W. Provinces and Oudh.	S. A. Hill -	Allahabad	1879	—
(44) 1634*	Indian Meteorological Memoirs. - -	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(44) 1802	The Cycle of Sun-spots and Rainfall in Southern India.	J. N. Lockyer, W. W. Hunter, E. D. Archibald.	London -	1879	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(44) 1860*	Meteorological Observations recorded at six stations in India in the year 1879.	H. Blanford -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(44) 1903	Abnormal Variations of Barometric Pressure in the Tropics, and their relation to Rainfall, Sun-spots, and Famines.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(44) 1711*	Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, 1871 to 1878.	C. and F. Chambers.	Bombay -	1881	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Report of the Committee of Inquiry on the Colaba Observatory, 1865.	- - -	- -	—	[No. 87, n. s.]
Sel. II.	Report on the subject of the Rainfall in the Dekhan, and the Climatic Disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 78, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Report on the Meteorology of the North-West Provinces, 1868, 1869, 1871–73.	- - -	- -	—	[Vol. 3, Nos. I. and XX.] [Vol. 6, No. IV.]
Annual Reports:					
M.6, Gen., 1	India Meteorological Administration Report, 1875–76 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M.6, Gen. 2	Report on the Meteorology of India, 1875 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 6, Gen. 3	Preliminary Notice on the Meteorology of India for the year 1881 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 6, III./1	Meteorological Department in Western India Administration Report, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 6, III./2	Brief Sketch of the Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency, 1876 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 6, V.	North-Western Provinces Meteorological Observations Report, 1870 to 1874, 1877–78 to 1878–79.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 6, VI.	Punjab Meteorological Observations Report, 1866 to 1874.	- - -	- -	—	—
M.6, VII./1	Bengal Meteorological Administration Report, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1870–71 to 1872–73, 1875–76 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 6, VII./2	Bengal Meteorological Abstract Report, 1867–68, 1868–69, 1869 to 1874.	- - -	- -	—	—
M.6, VIII./1	Oudh Meteorological Museum and Horticultural Gardens Report, 1870–71 to 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—
M.6, VIII./2	Meteorological Report, Oudh, 1874–75. -	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 6, IX.	Central Provinces Meteorological Report, 1872.	- - -	- -	—	—
O. 1, IIIA.	Government Observatory Report, Colaba, 1874–75 to 1876–77, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	10. *HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(55) 20	Bengal Narrative. (Extracts from Consultations, &c.)	- - -	- -	1773	—
(51) 837	The History of the British Empire in India.	E. Thornton -	London -	1841	6 vols.
(55) 639	Griffith's Private Journals, and Travels in India and neighbouring Countries.	- - -	Calcutta -	1847	9 vols.
(50) 465	Memoir on the Edoor Tribes inhabiting the Somali Coast of N.E. Africa.	Col. Cruttenden	Bombay -	1848	—
(50) 349	On the Snow Line in the Himálaya, with Map.	R. Strachey -	Calcutta -	1849	—
(51) 379	Siam: Some General Remarks on its Productions, and particularly on its Imports and Exports, and the mode of transacting business with the People.	Dr. Malloch -	Calcutta -	1852	—
(51) 671	Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1857	7 vols.
(51) 1074	The Annals of Rural Bengal. - -	W. W. Hunter -	London -	1868	—
(50) 1305	The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East.	Col. H. Yule -	London -	1871	2 vols.
(51) 1337	A Classical Dictionary of India, illustrative of the Mythology, Philosophy, Literature, Arts, Manners, and Customs of the Hindus.	J. Garrett -	Madras -	1871	—
(51) 1304	History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân from 661 to 1856, with map.	Translated by A. Badger.	London -	1871	—
(50) 1403	Results of a tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Thibet, Ladak, Zanskar, &c.	Dr. Leitner -	London and Lahore.	1873	—
(51) 1751	Report on the Laccadive Islands, 1848. -	W. Robinson -	Madras -	1874	—
(50) 1588	Narratives of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa.	C. R. Markham -	London -	1876	—
(50) 1604*	Eastern Persia: an Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. Vol. 1.—Geography, with Narratives. Vol. 2.—Zoology and Geology. -	- - - Sir F. J. Goldsmid. W. T. Blanford -	London -	1876	—
(48) 1814	Tabulated Return of Statistics compiled by the Government of Bengal.	- - -	- -	1879	—
(51) 1821*	Notes on Afghanistan and part of Balúchistán, Geographical, Ethnological, and Historical.	H. G. Raverty -	London -	—	—
(48) 1606	Statistical Tables for British India, relating to: Part 1, Census.—Part 2, Emigration.—Part 3, Railways.—Part 4, Forests.—Part 5, Chinchona Cultivation.—Part 6, Tea Cultivation.—Part 7, Coffee Cultivation.—Part 8, Cotton Cultivation.—Part 9, Cotton Mills.—Part 10, Jute Mills.—Part 11, Breweries.—Part 12, Collieries.—Part 13, Joint Stock Companies.—Part 14, Salt Revenue.—Part 15, Customs.—Part 16, Foreign Trade.—Part 17, Foreign Shipping.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Statistical Report on the Portuguese Settlements in India, 1850.	Capt. Kol -	- -	1855	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Rise and Progress of the Government of Muskat, and Miscellaneous Information connected with that Government for 1694 to 1853.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Historical and other Information connected with the Province of Oman, Muskat, Bahrein and other places in the Persian Gulf.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Chronological Table of Events connected with the Government of Muskat and the Arab Tribes of the Persian Gulf, from 1716 to 1843.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Information connected with the Possessions, Revenues, Families of the Imaum of Muskat, Ruler of Bahrein; and Chiefs of the Maritime Arab States in the Persian Gulf.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Memoir descriptive of the Navigation of the Gulf of Persia, accompanied by Brief Notices of the Manners, Customs, Religion, Commerce, and Resources of the people on its shores.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Historical Sketches of the Joasmee, Uttoobee, Wahabee, Beniyas, Boo Felasa, Ejman, and Amulgavin Tribes of Arabs, from 1716 to 1853.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Reports on the Islands of Kenn, Bassadore, Harbour of Grane, and the Island of Pheleechi.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Memoirs by Commander James Felix Jones: Steam Trip to the North of Bagdad, 1846, with Notes of various Objects of Interest en Route; Journey undertaken to determine the Tract of the ancient Nahrwan Canal, undertaken in 1848, with a glance at the history of Nahrwan Territory.	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 43, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Province of Bagdad. -	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 43, n.s.]
Sel. III.	History of Arabia Felix, or Yemen, from the commencement of the Christian Era to the present time; including an Account of the British Settlement of Aden.	Capt. Playfair -	- -	1859	[No. 49, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon, with Plans.	Mr. Selby -	- -	1859	[No. 51, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Report on the Zanzibar Dominions. -	Col. Rigby -	- -	1861	[No. 59, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Memorandum on Mekran. - - -	Capt. Ross -	- -	1868	[No. 111, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Descriptive and Historical Account of the British Outpost of Perim, Straits of Babel-Mandeb.	Lieut. King -	- -	1877	[No. 149, n.s.]

Digitized by Google

XXV.—TELEGRAPH.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. General Questions.
2. Tariff.
3. Establishment.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *GENERAL QUESTIONS.*				
(57) 554	First Report on the Operations of the Electric Telegraph Department in India for 1855–56.	- - -	Calcutta -	1856	—
(4) 1021	Report on laying down the Submarine Cable between Bushire and Fao.	Lieut.-Col. P. Stewart.	Bombay -	1864	—
(52) 1727*	Indo-Ottoman Telegraphic Convention, 1864.	- - -	- -	1864	—
(52) 1726*	Telegraphic Convention with Persia, 1865.	- - -	Teheran -	1865	—
(4) 1775	The Indo-European Telegraph Company, Limited: Memorandum and Articles of Association.	- - -	London -	1868	—
(4) 1506	Telegraph and Travel. - - -	Sir F. Goldsmid	London -	1874	—
(4) 1531	Report on Railway Telegraphs, with Plates.	H. Mallock -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(4) 1783*	Instructions for testing Telegraph Lines, and arrangements of Officers.	L. Schwendler -	London - London -	1878 1880	Vol. 1. Vol. 2.
(4) 1963	Word Code for Foreign State Telegrams.	J. H. Lane -	Calcutta -	1881	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. VII.	Report on the Electric Telegraph between Calcutta and Kedgeree.	W. B. O'Shaughnessy.	- -	1852	[No. 7.]
Annual Reports:					
T. 4, Gen./1	Indian Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1855–56, 1859–60 to 1874–75, 1877–78, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 4, Gen./2	Indo-European Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1872–73, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	2. *TARIFF.*				
(4) 1020	Government Indo-European Telegraph Department: Tariff for Messages.	- - -	Bombay -	1865	—
(4) 1019	Rules and Charges for the Transmission of Messages on the Lines of the Government Telegraph Department in India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1866	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	3. *ESTABLISHMENT.*				
(68) 1586*	Classified List and Distribution Return of Indian Telegraph Department, 1867 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(68) 1563*	Classified List and Distribution Return of India Indo-European Telegraph Department (Persian Gulf section), corrected to 1st April 1875 to date.	- - -	- -	-	—
(68) 1532*	Alphabetical List of all Europeans employed in the Government Telegraph Department (Appointments and Salaries), 1875 to date.	- - -	- -	--	—
(68) 1563*	Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment (Persian Gulf), 1877 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—

Digitized by Google

XXVI.—TRADE.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Sea-Borne.
2. Internal and External Land.
3. Slave Trade.
4. Mercantile Marine.
5. Wrecks and Casualties.
6. Chambers of Commerce.
7. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *SEA-BORNE.*				
(42) 486	Statements of Exports from Java and Madura, 1825 to 1845.	- - -	- -	1846	—
(42) 239	Tabular Statements of the Commerce and Shipping of Singapore, 1840–41 to 1865–66.	- - -	- -	—	—
(42) 209	Report on the Trade and Resources of Kurrachee.	Capt. Hart -	Calcutta -	1843	—
(42) 776	Returns of British and Foreign Trade at the Ports of Hong Kong and Canton.	- - -	Calcutta -	1846	—
(66) 1148	Annual Statement of the Trade and Navigation of the Presidency of Bombay, 1848–49 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(66) 1266	Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its chief Ports, and each of its subordinate Ports, with Indian Ports, 1849–50 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(65) 1418	Statement of Imports and Exports for the Port of Madras, 1850 to date.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(42) 665/1	Statement of Ships and Tonnage (square-rigged and country craft) arrived at and departed from the Port of Rangoon not subject to the Bengal Presidency, 1854–55.	- - -	- -	—	—
(42) 665/2	Statement exhibiting the Quantity and Value of Imports by Sea into the Port of Rangoon from foreign Ports, and from Indian Ports not subject to the Bengal Presidency, 1854–55.	- - -	- -	1855	—
(42) 666/1	Statement of Ships and Tonnage (square-rigged and country craft) arrived at and departed from the Port of Bassein not subject to the Bengal Presidency, 1854–55.	- - -	- -	—	—
(42) 666/2	Statement exhibiting the Quantity and Value of Imports by Sea into the Port of Bassein from foreign Ports, and Indian Ports not subject to the Bengal Presidency, 1854–55.	- - -	- -	1855	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(66) 765	Trade and Navigation of Sind, 1858–59 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(42) 910	Trade Returns of the Port of Calcutta, 1862, from the Calcutta Gazette.	- - -	Calcutta -	1862	—
(42)949/1,2	Statistics of the Trade of the Port of Calcutta, in a series of Tabular Statements showing the exports of Merchandise, Treasure, and Tonnage, 1863–64.	H. J. Wood -	Calcutta -	—	Parts 1, 2, 3, 4.
(42) 949/3	Supplement to Parts I. and II. of the Statistics of the Trade of the Port of Calcutta.	H. J. Wood -	Calcutta -	1863	—
(66) 1333	Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India from 1866–67 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(65) 1333	Monthly Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, 1866–67 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(42) 1269	Aden Trade Reports, 1867 to 1870. -	- - -	- -	—	—
(66) 1287	Trade and Navigation of Sind from 1867–68 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(66) 1268	Trade and Navigation of the Madras Presidency from 1868–69 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(65) 1819*	Accounts relating to the Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries for the Twelve months, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(65) 1631*	Suez Canal Traffic, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880–81.	- - -	London -	—	—
(42) 1898	Classified List of Articles, India Sea-borne Trade.	- - -	Calcutta -	1880	—
Annual Reports:					
T. 1, Gen.	Review of the Trade of British India, 1874–75, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, X./1.	Report on the Trade and Navigation of British Burma, 1855–56 to 1865–66, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, XI.	Assam Trade Reports, 1876–77 to date. -	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, XVIII.B.	Trade Reports, Persian Gulf and Muscat, 1874–75.	- - -	- -	—	—
	2. *INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL LAND.*				
(42) 164	Table showing the selling Price of most of the ordinary Productions of India in various districts along the course of Ganges, both at the Sudder Station and in the Interior, 1838, with Appendix.	- - -	Calcutta -	1839	—
(65) 489	The Commercial Annuals or tabular Statements of the External Commerce of Bengal, 1840–41 to 1872–73.	- - -	- -	—	—
(66) 367	Report on the External Cemmerce of Bengal, 1849–50 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(66) 657	Reports on the Trade and Customs of British Burma, 1867 to 1870–71.	- - -	Maulmain	—	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Memoir on the Trade, &c. of the Port of Mandvee.	Lieut. R. Leech	- -	1855	[No. 15.]
Sel. V.	Abstract Memorandum of the Traffic of Sirsagunge, and Statistical Abstract of Zillah Mynpoory for 1851.	C. Raikes -	- -	1855	[Vol. 3, Pt. 12.]
Sel. V.	Jhansie as a Commercial Town. - -	Lieut. F. D. Gordon.	- -	1855	[Vol. 3, Pt. 19.]
Annual Reports:					
T. 1, Gen., 2.	Review of the External Land Trade of British India, 1878–79 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, III.B.	Returns of the Land Trade of Sind, 1875–76 and 1876–77.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, V./1	Note on the Trade of the North-Western Provinces, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, V./2	Report on the Foreign Trade of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1877–78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, VI./1	Punjab Trade Statistics Report, 1869–70 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, VI./2	Punjab Trade and Manufactures Report, 1879–80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, VII./1	Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, VII./2	Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan, 1880–81 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Trade and Resources Report, 1863–64 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, X./2	Report on the Inland Trade of British Burma, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, XI./2	Report on the River-borne Trade of the Province of Assam, 1880–81 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Trade Report, 1876–77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
	3. *SLAVE TRADE.*				
(71) 143	Report of the Law Commission on Slavery in India, with Minutes and Appendix.	- - -	- -	1839	2 vols.
(30) 822	Instructions for the Suppression of the Slave Trade in India.	- - -	London -	1865	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Measures adopted by the British Government for the Suppression of the Slave Trade in the Persian Gulf.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
	4. *MERCANTILE MARINE.*				
(74) 50	A Collection of Statutes concerning the incorporation of Trade and Commerce of the East India Company and the government of the British Possessions in India, with the Statutes on Piracy.	A. Russell -	London -	1794	—

Digitized by Google

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(42) 64	Proceedings relative to Ships tendered for the service of the East India Company, 1791 to 1809.	- - -	London -	1799	6 vols.
(42) 1634	The India Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, China, Australia, and the interjacent Ports of Africa and South America.	J. Horsburgh -	London -	1841	—
(42) 695	Report of the Committee appointed by Government to inquire into the subject of Ship-burning.	- - -	Calcutta -	1851	—
(42) 1533*	Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, 1866 to 1870.	- - -	London -	—	—
(65) 1559*	Instructions to officers in British Possessions abroad relating to Masters and Seamen of the Mercantile Marine and Casualties to Ships.	- - -	London -	1875	—
(56)1841*/1	Rules for the examination of and grant of certificates to Masters, Mates, and Engineers.	- - -	Calcutta -	1877	—
(42) 1743	Observations on the rule of the Road at Sea. Prepared and dedicated to officers and seamen of the Mercantile Marine.	T. Grey -	London -	1878	—
Annual Report:					
M. 7, VII.	Report of the Marine Department and Dockyard under the Government of Bengal, 1860–61 to 1871–72.	- - -	- -	—	—
	5. *WRECKS AND CASUALTIES.*				
(65) 1032	Report to accompany the Wreck Chart of India for the year 1864–65.	C. W. Hope -	- -	—	—
(65) 1498	Return of the Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1876 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
	6. *CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.*				
(65) 200	Report of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1838–39 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(65) 401	Report of the Committee of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1855 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(42) 1023	Report of the Committee of the Kurrachee Chamber of Commerce for the year 1865–66.	- - -	Kurrachee	1866	—
	7. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(42) 65	Papers of East India Company relating to Illicit Trade, 1799.	- - -	London -	1799	—
(42) 543	Despatch from the Court of Directors of the East India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay on the present state of Trade.	- - -	London -	1856	—
(42) 436	Directions for ascertaining and counteracting the Local Attraction of the Mariner's Compass by Day and by Night on board all Vessels, steamers included.	T. Fotheringhame	London -	1857	—

Digitized by Google

XXVI.—TRADE.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(55) 227	Letter to the Shareholders of the Oriental Inland Steam Company, being Reflections suggested by Mr. Wood's Circular, August 1860.	W. G. Johnston	Liverpool	1860	—
(23) 950	Reports and Memoranda on the Prices of Supplies in India generally.	- - -	- -	1864	—
(51) 1988	Official Narrative of, and Papers connected with, the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China viâ Bhamo.	Major E. B. Sladen	Rangoon	1869	—
(25) 1544	Hand-book of the Trade Products of Leh, with the Statistics of the Trade.	J. Aitchison -	Calcutta -	1874	—
Selection from the Records of Government:					
Sel. III.	Memorandum relative to the Indigo Trade in Countries bordering on the Indus.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 1.]

Digitized by Google

XXVII.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LIST OF SUB-HEADS.

1. Standards.
2. Miscellaneous.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	1. *STANDARDS.*				
(45) 1598	Suggestions for a Uniform System of Weights and Measures throughout India.	W. H. Bayley -	Malvern -	1857	—
(45) 753	Memorandum on the Land Measures of the Madras Presidency.	W. H. Bayley -	Malvern -	1859	—
(45) 955	Papers connected with the Reform of the System of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras.	- - -	Calcutta -	1864	—
(45) 1062	Proposals relating to the introduction of new Standards of Weight and Measure in British India.	Col. Strachey -	Simla -	1867	—
(45) 1159	Report of the Committee appointed to revise the System of Weights and Measures for British India, with proposed Bill to regulate the same.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	—
Selections from the Records of Government:					
Sel. V.	Memorandum regarding Weights and Measures in the Districts of Cawnpore.	Mr. Montgomery	- -	1852	[Vol. 2, Pt. 7.]
	2. *MISCELLANEOUS.*				
(69) 94	Chronological Tables, containing Dates of different Eras used in Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Benares.	J. M. Reid -	Calcutta -	1835	—
(45) 303	A Set of Three Polymetrical Tables, showing the Distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India, with Rules for using the same, and a General Index to the whole.	T. J. Taylor -	Calcutta -	1837	—
(45) 652	A new and complete Set of Interest Tables.	J. P. Meppew -	Madras -	1846	—
(45) 643	Tables for determining Time to the nearest Minute; applicable to the Madras Presidency and the Southern parts of Bombay.	W. Grant -	Madras -	1848	—
(69) 1510*	An Ephemeris, showing the corresponding Dates according to the English, Hindu, and Mussulman Calendars, 1751 to 1850.	C. P. Brown -	Madras -	1850	—

Digitized by Google

XXVII.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(69) 362	Chronological Tables, containing corresponding Dates of the different Eras used in the Bombay Presidency.	- - -	Bombay -	1850	—
(15) 399	Memorandum explaining the Principle of a Balance constructed for the Madras Treasury.	Lieut.-Col. Smith	Madras -	1855	—
(45) 774	Practical Tables for the Reduction of Mahometan Dates to the Christian Kalendar.	J. Von Gumpach	London -	1856	—
(45) 228	The East India Ready Reckoner. -	- - -	London -	1864	—
(45) 1786	Indian Exchange Tables, at Rates of Exchange for every $\frac{1}{16}$th of a Penny, from 1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.* 1*d.* inclusive; Rupees into Sterling, Sterling into Rupees.	J. I. Berry -	London -	1878	—
(69) 1975	Chronological Tables for Southern India from the Sixth Century.	R. Sewell -	Madras -	1881	—

INDIAN INSTITUTE OXFORD

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google